

# British Jump Pattern and Listed Races 2018/2019



published by



# *The Championship Races 2018/19*

The following list includes every non-Novices' or non-Juvenile Grade 1 race for the 2018/19 Jump Season. Each race is a level weights contest, with the exception of the 7lb mares' allowance, and must achieve an average three-year rating of 155+ to justify it's status as a Grade 1 event.

## *Steeple Chases*

Dec 8th	Sandown Park	Betfair Tingle Creek	2m
Jan 19th	Ascot	Clarence House	2m 1f
Mar 13th	Cheltenham	Betway Queen Mother Champion	2m
Apr 27th	Sandown Park	bet365 Celebration	2m
Feb 16th	Ascot	Betfair Ascot	2m 5½f
Mar 14th	Cheltenham	Ryanair Festival Trophy	2m 5f
Apr 5th	Aintree	JLT Melling	2m 4f
Nov 24th	Haydock Park	Betfair Lancashire	3m
Dec 26th	Kempton Park	32Red King George VI	3m
Mar 15th	Cheltenham	Magners Cheltenham Gold Cup	3m 2½f
Apr 4th	Aintree	Betway Bowl	3m 1f

## *Hurdle Races*

Dec 1st	Newcastle	Unibet Fighting Fifth	2m ½f
Dec 26th	Kempton Park	Unibet Christmas	2m
Mar 12th	Cheltenham	Unibet Champion	2m ½f
Mar 12th	Cheltenham	OLBG Mares'	2m 4f
Apr 4th	Aintree	Aintree	2m 4f
Dec 22nd	Ascot	JLT Long Walk	3m ½f
Mar 14th	Cheltenham	Sun Bets Stayers'	3m
Apr 6th	Aintree	Ryanair Liverpool Stayers'	3m ½f

British Jump Pattern  
and Listed Races  
2018/2019

The Jump Pattern and Listed Race Book is an official publication of the British Horseracing Authority Limited. Registered Office: 75 High Holborn, London, WC1V 6LS. Registered Number 2813358 England. Telephone: 020 7152 0000 Fax: 020 7152 0001. Email: [info@britishhorseracing.com](mailto:info@britishhorseracing.com)

**PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH HORSERACING AUTHORITY**  
**© BRITISH HORSERACING AUTHORITY LTD., 2018**

All rights reserved. No part of this material may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording or re-publication without the written permission of the British Horseracing Authority to whom such application for permission should be addressed. Such written permission must also be obtained if any part hereof is stored on a retrieval system of any nature.

**HANDICAPS AND OTHER RATING RELATED RACES**  
**HANDICAP RATING FOR QUALIFICATION**

Before making entries for Handicaps and other Rating Related races, reference must be made to the qualifying Rating Lists published on the Information area of the British Horseracing Authority Racing Administration Service Internet site each Tuesday. These ratings will apply for qualification purposes for races closing on the Tuesday of publication through to the following Monday. Amendments to these qualifying ratings will also be published, for information, on the Information area of the Racing Administration Internet site.

**HANDICAPS WITH SPLIT ENTRY STAKE FEES**

For those Handicap races which have a split entry stake fee dependent on the Handicap rating of the horse, i.e.

£xx stake if the horse is rated aa or higher, or  
£yy stake if the horse is rated bb or lower with  
£zz extra if the horse is declared to run

The relevant stake fee shall be determined by the Handicap rating used to calculate the weight for each horse entered in the race in question, and not by the published qualifying rating, if any.

**The conditions of races appearing in this book are subject to alteration before closing. The final conditions will appear in the relevant Racing Calendar in advance of the closing date.**

**PRINTED IN ENGLAND BY WEATHERBYS**

# **BRITISH JUMP PATTERN AND LISTED RACES 2018/2019**

## **CONTENTS**

Changes to Jump Pattern and Listed Races for the 2018/19 Jump Season....	5
Index to Races by Racecourse .....	7
Index of Races by Type and Distance .....	8
Chronological Index to Races .....	15
Jump Pattern and Listed Races .....	21
Review of 2017/2018 Pattern and Listed Races .....	129
Anglo-Irish Jump Classifications 2017/2018 .....	133
Racecourse Details .....	149
Ground Rules for the Jump Pattern .....	155

**Cover photographs by Dan Abraham**



# CHANGES TO JUMP PATTERN AND LISTED RACES FOR THE 2018/19 JUMP SEASON

## CHANGES TO EXISTING RACES

### WINCANTON 10th NOVEMBER 2018

The Unibet Elite Hurdle Race (Class 1) (Grade 2)	1m 7½f	4yo+
<i>(Changed from Limited Handicap to a WFA Conditions Race)</i>		

### NEWBURY 19th DECEMBER 2018

The T.B.A. Mares' Steeple Chase (Class 1) (Listed)	2m 7½f	4yo+
<i>(Novices' condition removed)</i>		

### LEICESTER 10th JANUARY 2019

The Charnwood Forest Mares' Steeple Chase (Class 1) (Listed)	2m	5yo+
<i>(Changed from 2m 6½f to 2m)</i>		

## NEW RACES

### DONCASTER 25th JANUARY 2019

The Doncaster Racecourse Fillies Juvenile Hurdle Race (Class 1) (Listed)	2m½f	4yo
---	------	-----

### EXETER 10th FEBRUARY 2019

The Exeter Racecourse Mares' Steeple Chase (Class 1) (Listed)	3m	5yo+
---	----	------

### CHELTENHAM 18th APRIL 2019

The Arkells Brewery Fillies' Juvenile Handicap Hurdle Race (Class 1) (Grade 3)	2m½f	4yo
---	------	-----





## INDEX TO JUMP PATTERN AND LISTED RACES BY RACECOURSES

Aintree..	26, 48, 49, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120
Ascot .....	27, 28, 40, 56, 57, 58, 72, 73, 88, 89
Ayr .....	120, 121, 122
Bangor-On-Dee .....	34
Carlisle .....	30, 47
Cheltenham.....	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 52, 53, 54, 65, 66, 67, 76, 77, 78, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 123, 124, 125
Chepstow.....	23, 24, 61, 62
Doncaster.....	54, 55, 63, 75, 79, 80, 94
Exeter .....	31, 87
Fontwell Park .....	94
Haydock Park.....	21, 41, 42, 59, 73, 74, 75, 90, 91
Huntingdon .....	51, 76, 83
Kelso .....	95
Kempton Park .....	25, 42, 59, 60, 62, 63, 69, 92, 93
Leicester.....	68
Market Rasen.....	22, 23, 31, 71
Musselburgh.....	83
Newbury.....	43, 44, 45, 55, 64, 84, 85, 96, 110
Newcastle .....	46
Perth .....	125, 126
Sandown Park .....	33, 47, 49, 50, 67, 68, 81, 82, 88, 96, 97, 126, 127, 128
Taunton.....	64
Uttoxeter.....	21, 110
Warwick .....	52, 70, 71, 86
Wetherby .....	26, 27, 29, 30, 61, 82
Wincanton .....	32, 33, 91

## JUMP PATTERN AND LISTED RACES 2018/2019

### NOVICE STEEPLE CHASES

#### 2 Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 14	Bangor-On-Dee	Yorton Stallions (2m 1½f)	4+F	Listed	34
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	Racing Post Arkle Trophy Trial <i>November</i>	4+	2	38
Dec. 8	Sandown Park	Randoxhealth.com <i>Henry VIII</i>	4+	1	50
Dec. 27	Kempton Park	32Red.com <i>Wayward Lad</i>	4+	2	63
Jan. 26	Doncaster	Napoleons Casino & Restaurant Owlerton Sheffield <i>Lightning</i>	5+	2	80
Feb. 9	Warwick	<i>Kingmaker</i>	5+	2	86
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Racing Post Arkle Challenge Trophy	5+	1	99
Apr. 6	Aintree	Doom Bar <i>Maghull</i>	5+	1	118

### NOVICE STEEPLE CHASES

#### 2½ Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Oct. 13	Chepstow	chepstow-racecourse.co.uk (2m 3½f)	4+	Listed	24
Nov. 10	Wincanton	Bet At Racinguk.com ' <i>Rising Stars</i> '	4+	2	33
Nov. 30	Newbury	Ladbroke's <i>Berkshire</i>	4+	2	43
Dec. 13	Warwick	Lady Godiva	4+F	Listed	52
Dec. 21	Ascot	<i>Noel</i> (2m 5f+)	4+	2	56
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Betbright <i>Dipper</i>	5+	2	66
Jan. 19	Haydock Park	<i>Altcar</i>	5+	2	74
Feb. 2	Sandown Park	Betfred TV <i>Scilly Isles</i>	5+	1	81
Feb. 23	Kempton Park	Betdaq Now 2% Commission <i>Pendil</i>	5+	2	92
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Close Brothers H'cap (0-145)	5+	Listed	101
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	JLT <i>Golden Miller</i>	5+	1	105
Apr. 4	Aintree	<i>Manifesto</i>	5+	1	112
Apr. 13	Ayr	Jordan Electrics Ltd <i>Future Champion</i>	5+	2	122
Apr. 18	Cheltenham	EBF/Thoroughbred Breeders' Association H'cap	5+F	Listed	123

### NOVICE STEEPLE CHASES

#### 3 Miles and above

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Dec. 1	Newbury	Ladbroke's <i>John Francome</i> (2m 7½f)	4+	2	45
Dec. 15	Doncaster	bet365 <i>December</i>	4+	2	55
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	32Red <i>Kauto Star</i>	4+	1	60
Jan. 12	Warwick	Hampton	5+	Listed	71
Feb. 2	Wetherby	William Hill <i>Towton</i>	5+	2	82
Feb. 16	Ascot	Sodexo <i>Reynoldstown</i>	5+	2	89
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	<i>National Hunt</i> Challenge Cup (4m)	5+	2	99
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	RSA Insurance	5+	1	102
Apr. 5	Aintree	Betway <i>Mildmay</i>	5+	1	115

## STEEPLE CHASES

### 2 Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 3	Ascot	Byrne Group H'cap (0-150)	4+	Listed	28
Nov. 6	Exeter	188Bet <i>Haldon Gold Cup</i> H'cap (2m 1½f)	4+	2	31
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	Shloer <i>Cheltenham</i>	4+	2	38
Dec. 8	Sandown Park	Betfair <i>Tingle Creek</i>	4+	1	49
Dec. 27	Kempton Park	Unibet <i>Desert Orchid</i>	4+	2	62
Jan. 10	Leicester	Charnwood Forest	5+F	Listed	68
Jan. 19	Ascot	<i>Clarence House</i>	5+	1	72
Feb. 9	Newbury	Betfair Exchange <i>Game Spirit</i>	5+	2	85
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Betway Queen Mother <i>Champion</i>	5+	1	101
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Johnny Henderson Grand Annual Challenge Cup H'cap	5+	3	109
Apr. 4	Aintree	Red Rum H'cap	5+	3	113
Apr. 13	Ayr	Scotty Brand H'cap	5+	Listed	122
Apr. 27	Sandown Park	bet365 <i>Celebration</i>	5+	1	127

## STEEPLE CHASES

### 2½ Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
July 21	Market Rasen	188Bet Summer Plate H'cap (2m 5½f)	4+	Listed	22
Oct. 28	Aintree	Monet's Garden <i>Old Roan</i> Limited H'cap	4+	2	26
Nov. 2	Wetherby	bet365 H'cap (0-155) (2m 3½f)	4+	Listed	26
Nov. 4	Carlisle	Colin Parker Memorial Intermediate	4+	Listed	30
Nov. 17	Cheltenham	Betvictor Gold Cup H'cap	4+	3	35
Nov. 24	Ascot	Christy 1965 (2m 5f+)	4+	2	40
Dec. 2	Carlisle	Houghton	4+F	Listed	47
Dec. 9	Huntingdon	ABF <i>Peterborough</i>	4+	2	51
Dec. 15	Cheltenham	Caspian Caviar Gold Cup H'cap	4+	3	53
Dec. 29	Doncaster	Visit Attheraces.com Yorkshire Silver Vase	4+F	Listed	63
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Betbright Best For Festival Betting H'cap	5+	3	65
Jan. 12	Kempton Park	32Red Casino	5+	Listed	69
Jan. 25	Huntingdon	Smarmets Lady Protectress	5+F	Listed	76
Jan. 26	Cheltenham	Crest Nicholson H'cap	5+	3	77
Feb. 16	Ascot	Betfair Ascot (2m 5f+)	5+	1	88
Mar. 2	Newbury	William Hill Supporting Greatwood Gold Cup H'cap	5+	3	96
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Ryanair <i>Festival Trophy</i>	5+	1	104
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Brown Advisory & Merriebelle Stable Plate H'cap	5+	3	106
Apr. 5	Aintree	Randex Health Topham H'cap (2m 5f+)	5+	3	114
Apr. 5	Aintree	JLT <i>Melling</i>	5+	1	114
Apr. 12	Ayr	Hillhouse Quarry H'cap	5+	Listed	120
Apr. 17	Cheltenham	Barchester Healthcare <i>Silver Trophy</i> H'cap	5+	2	123

# STEEPLE CHASES

## 3 Miles and above

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
July 1	Uttoxeter	Marston's Pedigree Summer Cup H'cap (3m 2f+)	5+	Listed	21
Nov. 3	Ascot	Sodexo Gold Cup H'cap	4+	3	27
Nov. 3	Wetherby	bet365 <i>Charlie Hall</i>	5+	2	29
Nov. 8	Market Rasen	188Bet.Co.Uk Bud Booth	4+F	Listed	31
Nov. 10	Wincanton	Badger Ales Trophy H'cap (0-155) (3m 1f+)	4+	Listed	32
Nov. 11	Sandown Park	188Bet Future Stars Intermediate	4+	Listed	33
Nov. 17	Cheltenham	Betvictor.com H'cap (3m 3½f)	4+	3	35
Nov. 24	Haydock Park	Betfair <i>Lancashire</i> (3m 1½f)	5+	1	41
Dec. 1	Newbury	Ladbroke's Trophy H'cap (3m 2f)	4+	3	44
Dec. 1	Newcastle	At The Races Rehearsal H'cap (2m 7½f)	4+	Listed	46
Dec. 8	Aintree	Randox Health Becher H'cap (3m 2f)	6+	3	48
Dec. 8	Aintree	188Bet.co.uk <i>Many Clouds</i>	4+	2	48
Dec. 14	Cheltenham	Unicorn H'cap (3m 2f)	4+	3	52
Dec. 19	Newbury	Thoroughbred Breeders Association (2m 7½f)	4+F	Listed	55
Dec. 22	Ascot	Silver Cup H'cap	4+	Listed	58
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	32Red <i>King George VI</i>	4+	1	59
Dec. 26	Wetherby	188Bet Rowland Meyrick H'cap	4+	3	61
Dec. 27	Chepstow	Coral Welsh Grand National H'cap (3m 5½f)	4+	3	61
Jan. 12	Warwick	Classic H'cap (3m 5f+)	5+	3	70
Jan. 19	Haydock Park	<i>Peter Marsh</i> H'cap (3m 1½f)	5+	2	73
Jan. 26	Cheltenham	Betbright Trial <i>Cotswold</i> (3m 1½f)	5+	2	76
Jan. 26	Doncaster	Sky Bet H'cap	5+	Listed	79
Feb. 9	Newbury	Betfair <i>Denman</i> (2m 7½f)	5+	2	84
Feb. 10	Exeter	Exeter Racecourse	5+F	Listed	87
Feb. 16	Ascot	Keltbray Swinley H'cap	5+	Listed	89
Feb. 16	Haydock Park	Betfred Grand National Trial H'cap (3m 4½f)	5+	3	90
Feb. 23	Kempton Park	Betdaq H'cap	5+	3	92
Mar. 2	Kelso	totepool.com Premier (2m 7½f)	5+	Listed	95
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Ultima H'cap (3m 1f)	5+	3	100
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Magners <i>Cheltenham Gold Cup</i> (3m 2½f)	5+	1	107
Mar. 16	Uttoxeter	Betfred Midlands Grand National Open H'cap (4m 2f+)	5+	Listed	110
Apr. 4	Aintree	Betway <i>Bowl</i>	5+	1	111
Apr. 6	Aintree	Randox Health Grand National H'cap (4m 2½f)	7+	3	117
Apr. 6	Aintree	Betway H'cap	5+	3	119
Apr. 13	Ayr	Coral Scottish Grand National H'cap (4m)	5+	3	121
Apr. 26	Perth	T.B.A. Fair Maid Of Perth	5+F	Listed	126
Apr. 27	Sandown Park	bet365 Gold Cup H'cap (3m 5f)	5+	3	126
Apr. 27	Sandown Park	bet365 <i>Oaksey</i> (2m 6½f)	5+	2	127

## JUVENILE HURDLES

2 Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 2	Wetherby	Arkle Finance Wensleydale	3	Listed	27
Nov. 17	Cheltenham	JCB Triumph Trial <i>Prestbury</i>	3	2	36
Dec. 8	Aintree	Download The App At 188Bet	3F	Listed	49
Dec. 15	Doncaster	bet365 <i>Summit</i>	3	2	54
Dec. 27	Chepstow	Coral Future Champions <i>Finale</i>	3	1	62
Jan. 25	Doncaster	Doncaster Racecourse	4F	Listed	75
Jan. 26	Cheltenham	JCB Triumph Trial <i>Finesse</i>	4	2	78
Feb. 3	Musselburgh	bet365 Scottish Triumph Hurdle Trial	4	Listed	83
Feb. 23	Kempton Park	Betdaq #Changingforthebetter <i>Adonis</i>	4	2	93
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Boodles Fred Winter H'cap	4	3	103
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	JCB <i>Triumph</i>	4	1	108
Apr. 4	Aintree	Doom Bar <i>Anniversary</i> 4-Y-O	4	1	112
Apr. 18	Cheltenham	Arkells Brewery H'cap	4F	3	124

## NOVICE HURDLES

2 Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Oct. 21	Kempton Park	Matchbook Time To Move Over	4+	Listed	25
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	Sky Bet Supreme Trial <i>Sharp</i>	4+	2	39
Nov. 24	Haydock Park	Read Paul Nicholls Exclusively At Betfair Newton	4+	Listed	42
Dec. 1	Newbury	Ladbroke's	4+F	Listed	45
Dec. 21	Ascot	Sky Bet Supreme Trial <i>Kennel Gate</i>	4+	2	56
Dec. 30	Taunton	RUK	3+F	Listed	64
Jan. 5	Sandown Park	32Red <i>Tolworth</i>	4+	1	67
Jan. 19	Haydock Park	Sky Bet Supreme Trial <i>Rossington Main</i>	4+	2	75
Feb. 10	Exeter	Exeter	4+	Listed	87
Feb. 23	Kempton Park	Sky Bet <i>Dovecote</i>	4+	2	93
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Sky Bet <i>Supreme</i>	4+	1	100
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Trull House Stud <i>Dawn Run</i>	4+F	2	107
Apr. 5	Aintree	Betway <i>Top</i>	4+	1	116

## NOVICE HURDLES

2½ Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Oct. 14	Chepstow	Fox Family <i>Persian War</i> (2m 3½f)	4+	2	24
Nov. 16	Cheltenham	<i>Hyde</i> (2m 5f)	4+	2	34
Dec. 7	Sandown Park	Ballymore <i>Winter</i>	4+	2	47
Dec. 22	Haydock Park	Betfred Home Of Goals Galore (2m 3f)	4+F	Listed	59
Dec. 29	Newbury	Betway <i>Challow</i>	4+	1	64
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Ballymore	4+	Listed	66
Jan. 12	Warwick	Ballymore <i>Leamington</i> (2m 5f)	5+	2	70
Jan. 26	Cheltenham	Ballymore <i>Classic</i>	4+	2	78
Feb. 7	Huntingdon	Sidney Banks Memorial	4+	Listed	83
Feb. 15	Sandown Park	Weatherbys General Stud Book <i>Jane Seymour</i>	4+F	2	88
Mar. 2	Kelso	totescoop6 <i>Premier Kelso</i> (2m 2f+)	4+	2	95
Mar. 9	Sandown Park	EBF Matchbook Vip H'cap	4-7	3	97
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Ballymore <i>Baring Bingham</i> (2m 5f)	4+	1	102
Mar. 23	Newbury	EBF & TBA <i>Mares'</i> H'cap	4+F	2	110
Apr. 6	Aintree	Betway <i>Mersey</i>	4+	1	119
Apr. 18	Cheltenham	Huw Stevens, Jo Whiley Afterparty Onsale	4+F	Listed	125

## NOVICE HURDLES

### 3 Miles and above

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Dec. 15	Cheltenham	Albert Bartlett <i>Bristol</i>	4+	2	54
Jan. 26	Doncaster	Albert Bartlett <i>River Don</i>	5+	2	80
Feb. 16	Haydock Park	Albert Bartlett <i>Prestige</i> (2m 7f)	5+	2	91
Mar. 2	Doncaster	William Hill Join Plus In Shop	4+F	Listed	94
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Albert Bartlett <i>Spa</i>	4+	1	108
Apr. 5	Aintree	Doom Bar <i>Sefton</i>	4+	1	115
Apr. 24	Perth	EBF Stallions Gold Castle 'National Hunt'	5+	Listed	125

## HURDLES

### 2 Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
May 12	Haydock Park	Pertemps Network Swinton H'cap	4+	3	21
July 21	Market Rasen	188Bet Summer H'cap	3+	Listed	22
Sept. 29	Market Rasen	Ferry Ales Brewery Prelude H'cap	3+	Listed	23
Oct. 21	Kempton Park	Matchbook Vip	4+	Listed	25
Nov. 3	Ascot	Ascot H'cap	4+	Listed	28
Nov. 3	Wetherby	Olb.com	4+F	Listed	30
Nov. 10	Wincanton	Unibet <i>Elite</i> (1m 7½f)	4+	2	32
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	Unibet Greatwood H'cap	4+	3	37
Dec. 1	Newbury	Ladbrokes Intermediate Gerry Feilden H'cap (0-155)	4+	Listed	44
Dec. 1	Newcastle	Unibet <i>Fighting Fifth</i>	4+	1	46
Dec. 8	Sandown Park	Jumeirah Hotels And Resorts December H'cap	4+	Listed	50
Dec. 15	Cheltenham	Unibet <i>International</i>	4+	2	53
Dec. 22	Ascot	Ascot H'cap	4+	3	57
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	Unibet <i>Christmas</i>	4+	1	60
Jan. 19	Haydock Park	Unibet <i>Champion Hurdle Trial</i>	4+	2	74
Jan. 26	Doncaster	Olb.com <i>Yorkshire Rose</i>	4+F	2	79
Feb. 2	Sandown Park	Betfred 'Supports Jack Berry House' Contenders	4+	Listed	82
Feb. 9	Newbury	Betfair H'cap	4+	3	84
Feb. 16	Wincanton	Betway <i>Kingwell</i> (1m 7½f)	4+	2	91
Mar. 9	Sandown Park	Matchbook Imperial Cup H'cap	4+	3	96
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Unibet <i>Champion Hurdle Challenge Trophy</i>	4+	1	98
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Randex Health County H'cap	5+	3	109
Apr. 13	Ayr	QTS <i>Scottish Champion</i> H'cap	4+	2	121

## HURDLES

### 2½ Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Oct. 13	Chepstow	Chepstow Racecourse Silver Trophy H'cap (2m 3½f)	4+	3	23
Nov. 24	Ascot	Coral <i>Ascot</i> (2m 3½f)	4+	2	40
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Dornan Engineering <i>Rel/keel</i>	5+	2	65
Jan. 5	Sandown Park	32Red.com	4+F	Listed	68
Jan. 12	Kempton Park	32Red Lanzarote H'cap (2m 5f)	4+	Listed	69
Jan. 19	Ascot	Holloway's H'cap (2m 3½f)	4+	3	73
Feb. 9	Warwick	Olb.com Warwick (2m 5f)	4+F	Listed	86
Feb. 24	Fontwell Park	totepool <i>National Spirit</i> (2m 3f+)	4+	2	94
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	OLBG <i>David Nicholson</i>	4+F	1	98

## HURDLES

### 2½ Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Coral Cup H'cap (2m 5f)	4+	3	103
Apr. 4	Aintree	<i>Aintree</i>	4+	1	111
Apr. 5	Aintree	Alder Hey Children's Charity H'cap	4+	3	116
Apr. 18	Cheltenham	Catesby Estates Plc H'cap	4+F	Listed	124
Apr. 27	Sandown Park	bet365 <i>Select</i> (2m 5½f)	4+	2	128

## HURDLES

### 3 Miles and above

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 3	Wetherby	bet365 <i>West Yorkshire</i>	4+	2	29
Nov. 17	Cheltenham	Regulatory Finance Solutions H'cap	4+	Listed	36
Nov. 24	Haydock Park	Betfair Stayers' H'cap (2m 7f)	4+	3	41
Nov. 26	Kempton Park	OLBG	4+F	Listed	42
Nov. 30	Newbury	Ladbroke's <i>Long Distance</i>	4+	2	43
Dec. 22	Ascot	JLT <i>Long Walk</i>	4+	1	58
Jan. 19	Ascot	Olb.com <i>Warfield</i>	4+F	2	72
Jan. 26	Cheltenham	Galliardhomes.com <i>Cleeve</i>	5+	2	77
Feb. 2	Sandown Park	Heroes H'cap (2m 7½f)	4+	3	81
Feb. 16	Haydock Park	Betfred <i>Rendlesham</i> (2m 7f)	4+	2	90
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Sun Bets <i>Stayers'</i>	4+	1	105
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Pertemps Network Final H'cap	5+	3	106
Apr. 6	Aintree	Ryanair Stayers <i>Liverpool</i>	4+	1	118
Apr. 6	Aintree	Gaskells H'cap	4+	3	120

## NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACES

### 2 Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 17	Cheltenham	Experience The Theatre At The Festival Mares' Standard Open	4-6F	Listed	37
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	High Sheriff Of Gloucestershire's Standard Open	4-6	Listed	39
Dec. 9	Huntingdon	Betfred TV Henrietta Knight Standard Open	4-6F	Listed	51
Dec. 21	Ascot	St Andrews Holdings Championship Standard Open	4-6	Listed	57
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	EBF Stallions & Cheltenham Pony Club Standard Open (1m 6f)	4	Listed	67
Jan. 17	Market Rasen	188Bet Alan Swinbank Standard Open	4-6F	Listed	71
Feb. 9	Newbury	Best Odds Guaranteed At Betfair Bumper Standard Open	4-6	Listed	85
Mar. 9	Sandown Park	EBF Stallions/TBA Standard Open	4-6F	Listed	97
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Weatherbys <i>Champion Bumper</i>	4-6	1	104
Apr. 4	Aintree	<i>Nickel Coin</i> Mares' Standard Open	4-6F	2	113
Apr. 5	Aintree	Weatherbys Racing Bank Standard Open	4-6	2	117

## MARES RACES

DATE	MEETING	RACE	TYPE	DIST	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 3	Wetherby	Oibg.com	Hurdle	2m	4+	Listed	30
Nov. 8	Market Rasen	188Bet.co.uk Bud Booth	Chase	2m 7½f	4+	Listed	31
Nov. 14	Bangor-On-Dee	Yorton Stallions	Nov. Chase	2m 1½f	4+	Listed	34
Nov. 17	Cheltenham	Experience The Theatre At The Festival Mares' Standard Open	N.H.F.	2m ½f	4-6	Listed	37
Nov. 26	Kempton Park	OLBG	Hurdle	3m ½f	4+	Listed	42
Dec. 1	Newbury	Ladbrokes	Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	4+	Listed	45
Dec. 2	Carlisle	Houghton	Chase	2m 4f	4+	Listed	47
Dec. 8	Aintree	Download The App At 188Bet	Juv. Hurdle	2m ½f	3	Listed	49
Dec. 9	Huntingdon	Betfred TV Henrietta Knight Standard Open	N.H.F.	1m 7½f	4-6	Listed	51
Dec. 13	Warwick	Lady Godiva	Nov. Chase	2m 4f	4+	Listed	52
Dec. 19	Newbury	Thoroughbred Breeders Association	Chase	2m 7½f	4+	Listed	55
Dec. 22	Haydock Park	Betfred Home Of Goals Galore	Nov. Hurdle	2m 2½f	4+	Listed	59
Dec. 29	Doncaster	Visit Attheraces.com Yorkshire Silver Vase	Chase	2m 4½f	4+	Listed	63
Dec. 30	Taunton	RUK	Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	3+	Listed	64
Jan. 5	Sandown Park	32Red.com	Hurdle	2m 3½f	4+	Listed	68
Jan. 10	Leicester	Charnwood Forest	Chase	1m 7½f	5+	Listed	68
Jan. 17	Market Rasen	188Bet Alan Swinbank Standard Open	N.H.F.	2m ½f	4-6	Listed	71
Jan. 19	Ascot	Oibg.com Warfield	Hurdle	2m 7½f	4+	2	72
Jan. 25	Doncaster	Doncaster Racecourse	Juv. Hurdle	2m ½f	4	Listed	75
Jan. 25	Huntingdon	Smarmets Lady Protectress	Chase	2m 3½f	5+	Listed	76
Jan. 26	Doncaster	Oibg.com Yorkshire Rose	Hurdle	2m ½f	4+	2	79
Feb. 9	Warwick	Oibg.com Warwick	Hurdle	2m 5f	4+	Listed	86
Feb. 10	Exeter	Exeter Racecourse	Chase	3m ½f	5+	Listed	87
Feb. 15	Sandown Park	Weatherbys General Stud Book Jane Seymour	Nov. Hurdle	2m 3½f	4+	2	88
Mar. 2	Doncaster	William Hill Join Plus In Shop	Nov. Hurdle	3m ½f	4+	Listed	94
Mar. 9	Sandown Park	EBF Stallions/TBA Standard Open	N.H.F.	1m 7½f	4-6	Listed	97
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	OLBG David Nicholson	Hurdle	2m 3½f	4+	1	98
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Trull House Stud Dawn Run	Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	4+	2	107
Mar. 23	Newbury	EBF & TBA	Nov. H'cap Hurdle	2m 4½f	4+	2	110
Apr. 4	Aintree	Nickel Coin Standard Open	N.H.F.	2m ½f	4-6	2	113
Apr. 18	Cheltenham	EBF/Thoroughbred Breeders' Association	Nov. H'cap Chase	2m 4½f	5+	Listed	123
Apr. 18	Cheltenham	Arkells Brewery	H'cap Juv. Hurdle	2m ½f	4	3	124
Apr. 18	Cheltenham	Catesby Estates PLC	H'cap Hurdle	2m 4½f	4+	Listed	124
Apr. 18	Cheltenham	Huw Stevens, Jo Whiley Afterparty Onsale	Nov. Hurdle	2m 4½f	4+	Listed	125
Apr. 26	Perth	T.B.A. Fair Maid Of Perth	Chase	2m 7½f	5+	Listed	126



## JUMP PATTERN AND LISTED RACES 2018/2019

DATE	MEETING	RACES	DISTANCE	GRADE	VALUE
May 12	Haydock Park	Pertemps Network Swinton H'cap Hurdle	1m 7½f	3	100,000
July 1	Uttoxeter	Marston's Pedigree Summer Cup H'cap Chase	3m 2f+	Listed	75,000
July 21	Market Rasen	188Bet Summer Plate H'cap Chase	2m 5½f	Listed	50,000
July 21	Market Rasen	188Bet Summer H'cap Hurdle	2m ½f	Listed	40,000
Sept. 29	Market Rasen	Ferry Ales Brewery Prelude H'cap Hurdle	2m ½f	Listed	35,000
Oct. 13	Chepstow	Chepstow Racecourse Silver Trophy H'cap Hurdle	2m 3½f	3	50,000
Oct. 13	Chepstow	chepstow-racecourse.co.uk Nov. Chase	2m 3½f	Listed	25,000
Oct. 14	Chepstow	Fox Family <i>Persian War</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 3½f	2	40,000
Oct. 21	Kempton Park	Matchbook VIP Hurdle	2m	Listed	40,000
Oct. 21	Kempton Park	Matchbook Time To Move Over Nov. Hurdle	2m	Listed	20,000
Oct. 28	Aintree	Monet's Garden <i>Old Roan</i> Limited H'cap Chase	2m 4f	2	80,000
Nov. 2	Wetherby	bet365 H'cap Chase (0-155)	2m 3½f	Listed	30,000
Nov. 2	Wetherby	Arkle Finance Wensleydale Juvenile Hurdle	2m	Listed	25,000
Nov. 3	Ascot	Sodexo Gold Cup H'cap Chase	3m	3	100,000
Nov. 3	Ascot	Byrne Group H'cap Chase (0-150)	2m 1f	Listed	60,000
Nov. 3	Ascot	Ascot H'cap Hurdle	1m 7½f	Listed	60,000
Nov. 3	Wetherby	bet365 <i>Charlie Hall</i> Chase	3m+	2	100,000
Nov. 3	Wetherby	bet365 <i>West Yorkshire</i> Hurdle	3m+	2	40,000
Nov. 3	Wetherby	Olbg.com Hurdle	2m	Listed	22,000
Nov. 4	Carlisle	Colin Parker Memorial Intermediate Chase	2m 4f	Listed	30,000
Nov. 6	Exeter	188Bet <i>Haldon Gold Cup</i> H'cap Chase	2m 1½f	2	70,000
Nov. 8	Market Rasen	188Bet.co.uk Bud Booth Chase	3m	Listed	30,000
Nov. 10	Wincanton	Badger Ales Trophy H'cap Chase (0-155)	3m 1f+	Listed	60,000
Nov. 10	Wincanton	Unibet <i>Elite</i> Hurdle	1m 7½f	2	60,000
Nov. 10	Wincanton	Bet At Racinguk.com ' <i>Rising Stars</i> ' Nov. Chase	2m 4f+	2	32,000
Nov. 11	Sandown Park	188Bet Future Stars Intermediate Chase	3m+	Listed	30,000
Nov. 14	Bangor-On-Dee	Yorton Stallions Nov. Chase	2m 1½f	Listed	25,000
Nov. 16	Cheltenham	<i>Hyde</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 5f	2	30,000
Nov. 17	Cheltenham	Betvictor Gold Cup H'cap Chase	2m 4½f	3	160,000
Nov. 17	Cheltenham	Betvictor.com H'cap Chase	3m 3½f	3	50,000
Nov. 17	Cheltenham	Regulatory Finance Solutions H'cap Hurdle	3m	Listed	30,000
Nov. 17	Cheltenham	JCB Triumph Trial <i>Prestbury</i> Juvenile Hurdle	2m ½f	2	30,000
Nov. 17	Cheltenham	Experience The Theatre At The Festival Mares' N.H.F. Race	2m ½f	Listed	20,000
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	Unibet Greatwood H'cap Hurdle	2m ½f	3	100,000
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	Shloer <i>Cheltenham</i> Chase	2m	2	75,000
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	Racing Post Arkle Trophy Trial <i>November</i> Nov. Chase	2m	2	35,000
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	Sky Bet Supreme Trial <i>Sharp</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	2	30,000
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	High Sheriff Of Gloucestershire's Standard Open N.H.F. Race	2m ½f	Listed	20,000
Nov. 24	Ascot	Coral <i>Ascot</i> Hurdle	2m 3½f	2	100,000
Nov. 24	Ascot	Christy <i>1965</i> Chase	2m 5f+	2	70,000
Nov. 24	Haydock Park	Betfair <i>Lancashire</i> Chase	3m 1½f	1	200,000
Nov. 24	Haydock Park	Betfair Stayers' H'cap Hurdle	2m 7f	3	100,000
Nov. 24	Haydock Park	Read Paul Nicholls Exclusively At Betfair Newton Nov. Hurdle	1m 7½f	Listed	25,000
Nov. 26	Kempton Park	OLBG Hurdle	3m ½f	Listed	25,000
Nov. 30	Newbury	Ladbrokes <i>Long Distance</i> Hurdle	3m+	2	50,000
Nov. 30	Newbury	Ladbrokes <i>Berkshire</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4f	2	40,000
Dec. 1	Newbury	Ladbrokes Trophy H'cap Chase	3m 2f	3	250,000

DATE	MEETING	RACES	DISTANCE	GRADE	VALUE
Dec. 1	Newbury	Ladbrokes Intermediate Gerry Feilden H'cap Hurdle (0-155)	2m ½f	Listed	50,000
Dec. 1	Newbury	Ladbrokes John Francome Nov. Chase	2m 7½f	2	40,000
Dec. 1	Newbury	Ladbrokes Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	Listed	25,000
Dec. 1	Newcastle	Unibet <i>Fighting Fifth</i> Hurdle	2m ½f	1	110,000
Dec. 1	Newcastle	At The Races Rehearsal H'cap Chase	2m 7½f	Listed	70,000
Dec. 2	Carlisle	Houghton Chase	2m 4f	Listed	30,000
Dec. 7	Sandown Park	Ballymore <i>Winter</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 4f	2	30,000
Dec. 8	Aintree	Randox Health Becher H'cap Chase	3m 2f	3	150,000
Dec. 8	Aintree	188Bet.co.uk <i>Many Clouds</i> Chase	3m 1f	2	60,000
Dec. 8	Aintree	Download The App At 188Bet Juvenile Hurdle	2m 1f	Listed	25,000
Dec. 8	Sandown Park	Betfair <i>Tingle Creek</i> Chase	1m 7½f	1	150,000
Dec. 8	Sandown Park	Jumeirah Hotels And Resorts December H'cap Hurdle	2m	Listed	70,000
Dec. 8	Sandown Park	Randoxhealth.com <i>Henry VIII</i> Nov. Chase	1m 7½f	1	55,000
Dec. 9	Huntingdon	ABF <i>Peterborough</i> Chase	2m 4f	2	65,000
Dec. 9	Huntingdon	Betfred TV Henrietta Knight N.H.F. Race	2m	Listed	20,000
Dec. 13	Warwick	Lady Godiva Nov. Chase	2m 4f	Listed	25,000
Dec. 14	Cheltenham	Unicoi H'cap Chase	3m 2f	3	50,000
Dec. 15	Cheltenham	Caspian Caviar Gold Cup H'cap Chase	2m 5f	3	120,000
Dec. 15	Cheltenham	Unibet <i>International</i> Hurdle	2m 1f	2	130,000
Dec. 15	Cheltenham	Albert Bartlett <i>Bristol</i> Nov. Hurdle	3m	2	30,000
Dec. 15	Doncaster	bet365 <i>Summit</i> Juvenile Hurdle	2m ½f	2	50,000
Dec. 15	Doncaster	bet365 <i>December</i> Nov. Chase	3m	2	40,000
Dec. 19	Newbury	Thoroughbred Breeders Association Chase	2m 7½f	Listed	27,500
Dec. 21	Ascot	<i>Noel</i> Nov. Chase	2m 5f+	2	35,000
Dec. 21	Ascot	Sky Bet Supreme Trial <i>Kennel Gate</i> Nov. Hurdle	1m 7½f	2	35,000
Dec. 21	Ascot	St Andrews Holdings Championship N.H.F. Race	1m 7½f	Listed	30,000
Dec. 22	Ascot	Ascot H'cap Hurdle	1m 7½f	3	150,000
Dec. 22	Ascot	JLT <i>Long Walk</i> Hurdle	3m ½f	1	100,000
Dec. 22	Ascot	Silver Cup H'cap Chase	3m	Listed	100,000
Dec. 22	Haydock Park	Betfred Home Of Goals Galore Nov. Hurdle	2m 3f	Listed	20,000
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	32Red <i>King George VI</i> Chase	3m	1	250,000
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	Unibet <i>Christmas</i> Hurdle	2m	1	130,000
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	32Red <i>Kauto Star</i> Nov. Chase	3m	1	100,000
Dec. 26	Wetherby	188Bet Rowland Meyrick H'cap Chase	3m+	3	40,000
Dec. 27	Chepstow	Coral Welsh Grand National H'cap Chase	3m 5½f	3	150,000
Dec. 27	Chepstow	Coral Future Champions <i>Finale</i> Juvenile Hurdle	2m+	1	50,000
Dec. 27	Kempton Park	Unibet <i>Desert Orchid</i> Chase	2m	2	100,000
Dec. 27	Kempton Park	32Red.com <i>Wayward Lad</i> Nov. Chase	2m	2	40,000
Dec. 29	Doncaster	Visit Attheraces.com Yorkshire Silver Vase Chase	2m 4½f	Listed	75,000
Dec. 29	Newbury	Betway <i>Challow</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 4½f	1	40,000
Dec. 30	Taunton	Ruk Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	Listed	20,000
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Betbright Best For Festival Betting H'cap Chase	2m 5f	3	75,000
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Dornan Engineering <i>Relkeel</i> Hurdle	2m 4½f	2	50,000
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Betbright <i>Dipper</i> Nov. Chase	2m 5f	2	35,000
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Ballymore Nov. Hurdle	2m 4½f	Listed	25,000
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	EBF Stallions & Cheltenham Pony Club Juvenile N.H.F. Race	1m 6f	Listed	25,000
Jan. 5	Sandown Park	32Red <i>Tolworth</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m	1	50,000
Jan. 5	Sandown Park	32Red.com Hurdle	2m 4f	Listed	22,000
Jan. 10	Leicester	Charnwood Forest Chase	2m	Listed	30,000
Jan. 12	Kempton Park	32Red Lanzarote H'cap Hurdle	2m 5f	Listed	45,000

DATE	MEETING	RACES	DISTANCE	GRADE	VALUE
Jan. 12	Kempton Park	32Red Casino Chase	2m 4½f	Listed	40,000
Jan. 12	Warwick	Classic H'cap Chase	3m 5f+	3	75,000
Jan. 12	Warwick	Ballymore <i>Leamington</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 5f	2	35,000
Jan. 12	Warwick	Hampton Nov. Chase	3m	Listed	25,000
Jan. 17	Market Rasen	188Bet Alan Swinbank N.H.F. Race	2m ½f	Listed	20,000
Jan. 19	Ascot	<i>Clarence House</i> Chase	2m 1f	1	150,000
Jan. 19	Ascot	Olb.com <i>Warfield</i> Hurdle	2m 7½f	2	50,000
Jan. 19	Ascot	Holloway's H'cap Hurdle	2m 3½f	3	50,000
Jan. 19	Haydock Park	<i>Peter Marsh</i> H'cap Chase	3m 1½f	2	75,000
Jan. 19	Haydock Park	Unibet <i>Champion Hurdle Trial</i> Hurdle	1m 7½f	2	75,000
Jan. 19	Haydock Park	<i>Altcar</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4f	2	32,000
Jan. 19	Haydock Park	Sky Bet Supreme Trial <i>Rossington Main</i> Nov. Hurdle	1m 7½f	2	30,000
Jan. 25	Doncaster	Doncaster Racecourse Juvenile Hurdle	2m ½f	Listed	20,000
Jan. 25	Huntingdon	Smarmets Lady Protectress Chase	2m 4f	Listed	75,000
Jan. 26	Cheltenham	Betbright Trial <i>Cotswold</i> Chase	3m 1½f	2	100,000
Jan. 26	Cheltenham	Crest Nicholson H'cap Chase	2m 5f	3	75,000
Jan. 26	Cheltenham	Galliardhomes.com <i>Cleeve</i> Hurdle	3m	2	60,000
Jan. 26	Cheltenham	Ballymore <i>Classic</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 4½f	2	32,000
Jan. 26	Cheltenham	JCB Triumph Trial <i>Finesse</i> Juvenile Hurdle	2m 1f	2	32,000
Jan. 26	Doncaster	Sky Bet H'cap Chase	3m	Listed	100,000
Jan. 26	Doncaster	Olb.com <i>Yorkshire Rose</i> Hurdle	2m ½f	2	50,000
Jan. 26	Doncaster	Napoleons Casino & Restaurant Owlerton Sheffield <i>Lightning</i> Nov. Chase	2m ½f	2	35,000
Jan. 26	Doncaster	Albert Bartlett <i>River Don</i> Nov. Hurdle	3m ½f	2	30,000
Feb. 2	Sandown Park	Heroes H'cap Hurdle	2m 7½f	3	100,000
Feb. 2	Sandown Park	Betfred TV <i>Scilly Isles</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4f+	1	55,000
Feb. 2	Sandown Park	Betfred 'Supports Jack Berry House' Contenders Hurdle	2m	Listed	30,000
Feb. 2	Wetherby	William Hill <i>Towton</i> Nov. Chase	3m+	2	35,000
Feb. 3	Musselburgh	bet365 Scottish Triumph Hurdle Trial Juvenile Hurdle	1m 7½f	Listed	25,000
Feb. 7	Huntingdon	Sidney Banks Memorial Nov. Hurdle	2m 3½f	Listed	30,000
Feb. 9	Newbury	Betfair H'cap Hurdle	2m ½f	3	155,000
Feb. 9	Newbury	Betfair <i>Denman</i> Chase	2m 7½f	2	50,000
Feb. 9	Newbury	Betfair Exchange <i>Game Spirit</i> Chase	2m ½f	2	50,000
Feb. 9	Newbury	Best Odds Guaranteed At Betfair Bumper N.H.F. Race	2m ½f	Listed	20,000
Feb. 9	Warwick	<i>Kingmaker</i> Nov. Chase	2m+	2	40,000
Feb. 9	Warwick	Olb.com Warwick Hurdle	2m 5f	Listed	25,000
Feb. 10	Exeter	Exeter Racecourse Chase	3m+	Listed	27,500
Feb. 10	Exeter	Exeter Nov. Hurdle	2m 1f	Listed	25,000
Feb. 15	Sandown Park	Weatherbys General Stud Book <i>Jane Seymour</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 4f	2	30,000
Feb. 16	Ascot	Betfair <i>Ascot</i> Chase	2m 5f+	1	150,000
Feb. 16	Ascot	Keltbray Swinley H'cap Chase	3m	Listed	75,000
Feb. 16	Ascot	Sodexo <i>Reynoldstown</i> Nov. Chase	3m	2	40,000
Feb. 16	Haydock Park	Betfred Grand National Trial H'cap Chase	3m 4½f	3	100,000
Feb. 16	Haydock Park	Betfred <i>Rendlesham</i> Hurdle	2m 7f	2	40,000
Feb. 16	Haydock Park	Albert Bartlett <i>Prestige</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 7f	2	30,000
Feb. 16	Wincanton	Betway <i>Kingwell</i> Hurdle	1m 7½f	2	60,000
Feb. 23	Kempton Park	Betdaq H'cap Chase	3m	3	100,000
Feb. 23	Kempton Park	Betdaq Now 2% Commission <i>Pendil</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4½f	2	32,000
Feb. 23	Kempton Park	Sky Bet <i>Dovecote</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m	2	30,000
Feb. 23	Kempton Park	Betdaq #Changingforthebetter <i>Adonis</i> Juvenile Hurdle	2m	2	30,000

DATE	MEETING	RACES	DISTANCE	GRADE	VALUE
Feb. 24	Fontwell Park	totepool <i>National Spirit Hurdle</i>	2m 3f+	2	80,000
Mar. 2	Doncaster	William Hill Join Plus In Shop Nov. Hurdle	3m ½f	Listed	30,000
Mar. 2	Kelso	totepool.com Premier Chase	2m 7½f	Listed	60,000
Mar. 2	Kelso	totescoop6 <i>Premier Kelso Nov. Hurdle</i>	2m 2f+	2	50,000
Mar. 2	Newbury	William Hill Supporting Greatwood Gold Cup H'cap Chase	2m 4f	3	50,000
Mar. 9	Sandown Park	Matchbook Imperial Cup H'cap Hurdle	2m	3	75,000
Mar. 9	Sandown Park	EBF Matchbook VIP Nov. H'cap Hurdle	2m 4f	3	75,000
Mar. 9	Sandown Park	EBF Stallions/TBA N.H.F. Race	2m	Listed	26,000
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Unibet <i>Champion Hurdle Challenge Trophy Hurdle</i>	2m ½f	1	450,000
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	OLBG <i>David Nicholson Hurdle</i>	2m 4f	1	120,000
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Racing Post <i>Arkle Challenge Trophy Nov. Chase</i>	2m	1	175,000
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	<i>National Hunt Challenge Cup Nov. Chase</i>	4m	2	125,000
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Sky Bet <i>Supreme Nov. Hurdle</i>	2m ½f	1	125,000
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Ultima H'cap Chase	3m 1f	3	110,000
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Close Brothers Nov. H'cap Chase (0-145)	2m 4½f	Listed	70,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Betway Queen Mother <i>Champion Chase</i>	2m	1	400,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	RSA Insurance Nov. Chase	3m ½f	1	175,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Ballymore <i>Baring Bingham Nov. Hurdle</i>	2m 5f	1	125,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Coral Cup H'cap Hurdle	2m 5f	3	100,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Boodles Fred Winter Juvenile H'cap Hurdle	2m ½f	3	80,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Weatherbys <i>Champion Bumper N.H.F. Race</i>	2m ½f	1	75,000
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Ryanair <i>Festival Trophy Chase</i>	2m 5f	1	350,000
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Sun Bets <i>Stayers' Hurdle</i>	3m	1	325,000
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	JLT <i>Golden Miller Nov. Chase</i>	2m 4f	1	150,000
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Brown Advisory & Merriebelle Stable Plate H'cap Chase	2m 5f	3	110,000
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Pertemps Network Final H'cap Hurdle	3m	3	100,000
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Trull House Stud <i>Dawn Run Nov. Hurdle</i>	2m 1f	2	90,000
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Magners <i>Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase</i>	3m 2½f	1	625,000
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Albert Bartlett <i>Spa Nov. Hurdle</i>	3m	1	125,000
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	JCB <i>Triumph Juvenile Hurdle</i>	2m 1f	1	125,000
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Johnny Henderson Grand Annual Challenge Cup H'cap Chase	2m ½f	3	110,000
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Randox Health County H'cap Hurdle	2m 1f	3	100,000
Mar. 16	Utttoxeter	Betfred Midlands Grand National Open H'cap Chase	4m 2f+	Listed	125,000
Mar. 23	Newbury	EBF & TBA Mares' Nov. H'cap Hurdle	2m 4½f	2	40,000
Apr. 4	Aintree	<i>Aintree Hurdle</i>	2m 4f	1	250,000
Apr. 4	Aintree	Betway <i>Bowl Chase</i>	3m 1f	1	190,000
Apr. 4	Aintree	<i>Manifesto Nov. Chase</i>	2m 4f	1	100,000
Apr. 4	Aintree	Doom Bar <i>Anniversary 4-Y-O Juvenile Hurdle</i>	2m 1f	1	100,000
Apr. 4	Aintree	Red Rum H'cap Chase	2m	3	90,000
Apr. 4	Aintree	<i>Nickel Coin Mares' Standard Open N.H.F. Race</i>	2m 1f	2	45,000
Apr. 5	Aintree	Randox Health Topham H'cap Chase	2m 5f+	3	140,000
Apr. 5	Aintree	JLT <i>Melling Chase</i>	2m 4f	1	250,000
Apr. 5	Aintree	Betway <i>Mildmay Nov. Chase</i>	3m 1f	1	100,000
Apr. 5	Aintree	Doom Bar <i>Sefton Nov. Hurdle</i>	3m ½f	1	100,000
Apr. 5	Aintree	Betway <i>Top Nov. Hurdle</i>	2m ½f	1	100,000
Apr. 5	Aintree	Alder Hey Children's Charity H'cap Hurdle	2m 4f	3	75,000
Apr. 5	Aintree	Weatherbys Racing Bank Standard Open N.H.F. Race	2m 1f	2	45,000
Apr. 6	Aintree	Randox Health Grand National H'cap Chase	4m 2½f	3	1,000,000
Apr. 6	Aintree	Ryanair <i>Stayers Liverpool Hurdle</i>	3m ½f	1	180,000

DATE	MEETING	RACES	DISTANCE	GRADE	VALUE
Apr. 6	Aintree	Doom Bar <i>Maghull</i> Nov. Chase	2m	1	100,000
Apr. 6	Aintree	Betway <i>Mersey</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 4f	1	100,000
Apr. 6	Aintree	Betway H'cap Chase	3m 1f	3	75,000
Apr. 6	Aintree	Gaskells H'cap Hurdle	3m ½f	3	75,000
Apr. 12	Ayr	Hillhouse Quarry H'cap Chase	2m 4½f	Listed	50,000
Apr. 13	Ayr	Coral Scottish Grand National H'cap Chase	4m	3	215,000
Apr. 13	Ayr	QTS <i>Scottish Champion</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m	2	105,000
Apr. 13	Ayr	Jordan Electrics Ltd <i>Future Champion</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4½f	2	45,000
Apr. 13	Ayr	Scotty Brand H'cap Chase	2m ½f	Listed	40,000
Apr. 17	Cheltenham	Barchester Healthcare <i>Silver Trophy</i> H'cap Chase	2m 5f	2	60,000
Apr. 18	Cheltenham	EBF/Thoroughbred Breeders' Association Nov. H'cap Chase	2m 5f	Listed	40,000
Apr. 18	Cheltenham	Arkells Brewery Juvenile H'cap Hurdle	2m 1f	3	40,000
Apr. 18	Cheltenham	Catesby Estates PLC H'cap Hurdle	2m 4½f	Listed	25,000
Apr. 18	Cheltenham	Huw Stevens, Jo Whiley Afterparty Onsale Nov. Hurdle	2m 4½f	Listed	25,000
Apr. 24	Perth	EBF Stallions Gold Castle 'National Hunt' Nov. Hurdle	3m	Listed	30,000
Apr. 26	Perth	T.B.A. Fair Maid Of Perth Chase	3m	Listed	35,000
Apr. 27	Sandown Park	bet365 Gold Cup H'cap Chase	3m 5f	3	150,000
Apr. 27	Sandown Park	bet365 <i>Celebration</i> Chase	1m 7½f	1	150,000
Apr. 27	Sandown Park	bet365 <i>Oaksey</i> Chase	2m 6½f	2	55,000
Apr. 27	Sandown Park	bet365 <i>Select</i> Hurdle	2m 5½f	2	55,000



**CLOSED ON MAY 7th**  
**HAYDOCK PARK**

Saturday, May 12th

**THE PERTEMPS NETWORK SWINTON HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 144yds)**

Enter by noon, May 7th and pay

£500 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£100 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£400 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. May 11th

Penalties, after May 5th, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 4lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2018/2019	Silver Streak (IRE)	5-10-2	Adam Wedge	Evan Williams	13/2	16
2017/2018	John Constable (IRE)	6-11-2	Davy Russell	Evan Williams	5/1	17
2016/2017	Gwafa (IRE)	5-11-0	Richie McLernon	Paul Webber	6/1	16
2015/2016	War Sound	6-10-6	Ciaran Gethings	Philip Hobbs	6/1	16

**CLOSED ON JUNE 12th**

**UTTOXETER**

Sunday, July 1st

**THE MARSTON'S PEDIGREE SUMMER CUP  
(AN OPEN HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE) (CLASS 1)**

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£42,202 to the winning horse

The second to receive £15,900, the third £7,957, the fourth £3,975,  
the fifth £1,995, the sixth £997, the seventh £495  
and the eighth £255

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT TWO FURLONGS (3m 2f 13yds)**

Enter by noon, June 12th and pay £140 stake

Confirm by noon, June 25th and pay £235

Declare by 10.00 a.m. June 29th

Weights published on ..... June 21st

Penalties, after June 17th, 2018, for each steeple chase won ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2018/2019	Virgilio (FR)	9-11-12	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	8/1	18
2017/2018	Tempestatefloresco	9-11-2	Harry Cobden	Colin Tizzard	12/1	20
2016/2017	Drop Out Joe	8-10-3	Graham Watters	Charlie Longsdon	20/1	19
2015/2016	Shuil Royale (IRE)	10-10-6	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	8/1	17

**CLOSED ON JULY 16th**  
**MARKET RASEN**

**Saturday, July 21st**

**THE 188BET SUMMER PLATE HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 5f 89yds)**

Enter by noon, July 16th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. July 20th

Penalties, after July 14th, 2018, for each steeple chase won..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2018/2019	More Buck's (IRE)	8-10-5	Sean Bowen	Peter Bowen	6/1	15
2017/2018	Alcala (FR)	7-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	9/1	15
2016/2017	Long House Hall (IRE)	8-10-12	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	6/1	16
2015/2016	Brave Spartacus (IRE)	9-10-12	James Reveley	Keith Reveley	12/1	13

---

**CLOSED ON JULY 16th**  
**MARKET RASEN**

**Saturday, July 21st**

**THE 188BET SUMMER HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for three yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 148yds)**

Enter by noon, July 16th and pay

£200 stake if the horse is rated 129 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 128 or lower with

£160 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. July 20th

Penalties, after July 14th, 2018, for each hurdle race won..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2018/2019	L'Inganno Felice (FR)	8-11-2	Ross Chapman	Iain Jardine	8/1	13
2017/2018	John Constable (IRE)	6-11-12	Davy Russell	Evan Williams	4/1	10
2016/2017	Red Tornado (FR)	4-10-9	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	8/1	15
2015/2016	Gran Maestro (USA)	6-10-1	William Kennedy	Dr Richard Newland	16/1	17



**CLOSED ON SEPTEMBER 24th**

## **MARKET RASEN**

**Saturday, September 29th**

### **THE FERRY ALES BREWERY PRELUDE HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**

**(Listed Race)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£19,932 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for three yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 148yds)**

Enter by noon, September 24th and pay

£175 stake if the horse is rated 129 or higher, or

£35 stake if the horse is rated 128 or lower with

£140 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. September 28th

Penalties, after September 22nd, 2018, for each hurdle race won ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum  
of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Listen To The Man (IRE)	7-10-13	Ian Popham	Dan Skelton	20/1	15
2016/2017	Hassle (IRE)	7-10-7	Charlie Hammond	Dr Richard Newland	7/1	8
2015/2016	Cloonacool (IRE)	6-10-4	Paddy Brennan	Stuart Edmunds	11/2	9
2014/2015	Exitas (IRE)	6-9-11	Conor Shoemark	Phil Middleton	6/1	17

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 8th**

## **CHEPSTOW**

**Saturday, October 13th**

### **THE CHEPSTOW RACECOURSE SILVER TROPHY HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**

**(Grade 3)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 3f 100yds)**

Enter by noon, October 8th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. October 12th

Penalties, after October 6th, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three  
times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Court Minstrel (IRE)	10-10-11	Mitchell Bastyan	Evan Williams	14/1	18
2016/2017	Ballyoptic (IRE)	6-11-0	Ryan Hatch	Nigel Twiston-Davies	9/2	14
2015/2016	Court Minstrel (IRE)	8-11-12	Paul Moloney	Evan Williams	40/1	17
2014/2015	Shelford (IRE)	5-10-4	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	6/1	12

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 8th

## CHEPSTOW

Saturday, October 13th

### THE chepstow-racecourse.co.uk NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race) (for The Robert Mottram Memorial Trophy)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.3

£14,432 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,417, the third £2,712, the fourth £1,352  
and the fifth £677

for novice four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 3f 98yds)**

Enter by noon, October 8th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. October 12th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 5lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

(No allowance to take a Horse's weight below 10st)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Finian's Oscar (IRE)	5-11-2	B. J. Cooper	Colin Tizzard	1/3	4
2016/2017	Rock The Kasbah (IRE)	6-11-0	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	6/1	6
2015/2016	Cocktails At Dawn	7-11-12	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	6/1	7
2014/2015	Southfield Theatre (IRE)	6-11-4	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	5/6	6

(Not a Listed Race prior to 2017/2018 season)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 8th

## CHEPSTOW

Sunday, October 14th

### THE FOX FAMILY PERSIAN WAR NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for novice four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 3f 100yds)**

Enter by noon, October 8th and pay £190 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. October 12th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Poetic Rhythm (IRE)	6-11-0	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	3/1	9
2016/2017	El Bandit (IRE)	5-11-4	Sean Bowen	Paul Nicholls	13/2	9
2015/2016	Roadie Joe (IRE)	6-11-4	Paul Moloney	Evan Williams	8/1	6
2014/2015	Blaklion	5-11-4	Jamie Moore	Nigel Twiston-Davies	8/1	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 15th

## KEMPTON PARK

Sunday, October 21st

### THE MATCHBOOK VIP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, October 15th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. October 19th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Grade 3 or Listed hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Old Guard	6-11-0	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	Evens	6
2016/2017	Hargam (FR)	5-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	11/4	5
2015/2016	The New One (IRE)	7-11-8	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	2/11	5
2014/2015	The New One (IRE)	6-11-8	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	2/11	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 15th

## KEMPTON PARK

Sunday, October 21st

### THE MATCHBOOK TIME TO MOVE OVER NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, October 15th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. October 19th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Amour de Nuit (IRE)	5-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	4/6	5
2016/2017	Black Corton (FR)	5-11-6	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	9/4	5
2015/2016	Maputo	5-11-6	Aidan Coleman	John Ferguson	5/6	5
2014/2015	Blue Heron (IRE)	6-11-4	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	10/3	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 22nd

## AINTREE

Sunday, October 28th

### THE MONET'S GARDEN OLD ROAN LIMITED HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £80,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£45,016 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,960, the third £8,488, the fourth £4,240,  
the fifth £2,128, the sixth £1,064, the seventh £528  
and the eighth £272

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 200yds)**

Enter by noon, October 22nd and pay

£400 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£80 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£320 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. October 26th

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight ..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after October 20th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase Horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Smad Place (FR)	10-11-3	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	12/1	12
2016/2017	Third Intention (IRE)	9-10-7	Aidan Coleman	Colin Tizzard	5/1	7
2015/2016	Sound Investment (IRE)	7-11-3	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	7/1	10
2014/2015	Wishfull Thinking	11-11-8	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	14/1	12

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 27th

## WETHERBY

Friday, November 2nd

### THE bet365 HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for four yrs old and upwards, Rated 0-155**

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 3f 85yds)**

Enter by noon, October 27th and pay

£150 stake if the horse is rated 129 or higher, or

£30 stake if the horse is rated 128 or lower with

£120 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 1st

Penalties, after October 20th, 2018, for each steeple chase won..... 6lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Guitar Pete (IRE)	7-9-12	Ryan Day	Nicky Richards	2/1	6
2016/2017	Indian Stream	7-11-6	Noel Fehily	Neil Mulholland	7/2	7
2015/2016	Wakanda (IRE)	6-11-6	Danny Cook	Sue Smith	11/4	8
2014/2015	Shadows Lengthen	8-10-13	Brian Harding	Michael Easterby	20/1	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 27th

## WETHERBY

Friday, November 2nd

### THE ARKLE FINANCE WENSLEYDALE JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332,  
the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

**for juvenile three yrs old**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, October 27th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 1st

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies allowed..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Malaya (FR)	3-10-10	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	10/11	4
2016/2017	Cliffs of Dover	3-11-6	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	7/4	7
2015/2016	Leoncavallo (IRE)	3-11-6	Aidan Coleman	John Ferguson	4/6	5
2014/2015	Full Day	3-10-11	Danny Cook	Brian Ellison	8/15	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 29th

## ASCOT

Saturday, November 3rd

### THE SODEXO GOLD CUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 180yds)**

Enter by noon, October 29th and pay

£500 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£100 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£400 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 2nd

Penalties, after October 27th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 6lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Go Conquer (IRE)	8-11-0	Aidan Coleman	Jonjo O'Neill	7/1	16
2016/2017	Antony (FR)	6-10-1	Jamie Moore	Gary Moore	11/1	12
2015/2016	Pendra (IRE)	7-10-7	Barry Geraghty	Charlie Longsdon	11/2	15
2014/2015	What A Warrior (IRE)	7-10-6	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	7/1	15

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 29th

## ASCOT

Saturday, November 3rd

### THE BYRNE GROUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£34,170 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,822, the third £6,420, the fourth £3,198,  
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

**for four yrs old and upwards, Rated 0-150**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 167yds)**

Enter by noon, October 29th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 2nd

Penalties, after October 27th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 6lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three  
times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Exitas (IRE)	9-9-8	James Bowen	Phil Middleton	11/2	10
2016/2017	Quite By Chance	7-11-1	Tom O'Brien	Colin Tizzard	8/1	11
2015/2016	Cold March (FR)	5-11-4	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	12/1	12
2014/2015	Ulck du Lin (FR)	6-9-13	Sean Bowen	Paul Nicholls	9/2	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 29th

## ASCOT

Saturday, November 3rd

### THE ASCOT HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£34,170 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,822, the third £6,420, the fourth £3,198,  
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 152yds)**

Enter by noon, October 29th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 2nd

Penalties, after October 27th, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 6lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three  
times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Elgin	5-11-11	Tom Cannon	Alan King	6/1	14
2016/2017	Sternrubin (GER)	5-11-10	Tom O'Brien	Philip Hobbs	12/1	12
2015/2016	Nabucco	6-10-5	Aidan Coleman	John Ferguson	7/2	11
2014/2015	Sign of A Victory (IRE)	5-10-12	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	15/8	11

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 29th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON OCTOBER 31ST**

**WETHERBY**

**Saturday, November 3rd**

**THE bet365 CHARLIE HALL STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

**(Grade 2)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (3m 45yds)**

Enter by noon, October 29th and pay £500 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, October 31st and pay £5,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 2nd

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb  
 Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Grade 3 or Listed steeple chase ..... 4lb  
 Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb  
 (Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland,  
 and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Bristol de Mai (FR)	6-11-6	Daryl Jacob	Nigel Twiston-Davies	6/1	8
2016/2017	Irish Cavalier (IRE)	7-11-6	Jonathan Moore	Rebecca Curtis	16/1	7
2015/2016	Cue Card	9-11-0	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	11/4	7
2014/2015	Menorah (IRE)	9-11-10	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	8/1	7

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 29th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON OCTOBER 31ST**

**WETHERBY**

**Saturday, November 3rd**

**THE bet365 HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**  
**(Registered as the West Yorkshire Hurdle)**

**(Grade 2)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (3m 26yds)**

Enter by noon, October 29th and pay £200 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, October 31st and pay £2,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 2nd

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
 Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Grade 3 or Listed hurdle race ..... 4lb  
 Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb  
 (Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland,  
 and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Colin's Sister	6-10-10	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	10/1	7
2016/2017	Silsol (GER)	7-11-1	Jack Sherwood	Paul Nicholls	13/2	6
2015/2016	Kilcooley (IRE)	6-11-9	Richard Johnson	Charlie Longsdon	5/1	9
2014/2015	Cole Harden (IRE)	5-11-0	Gavin Sheehan	Warren Greatrex	9/4	3

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 29th

## WETHERBY

Saturday, November 3rd

### THE OLBG.com MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £22,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£12,529 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,701, the third £2,354, the fourth £1,172, the fifth £589 and the sixth £294

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, October 29th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 2nd

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	La Bague Au Roi (FR)	6-11-0	Richard Johnson	Warren Greatrex	10/11	8
2016/2017	Stephanie Frances (IRE)	8-10-12	Bridget Andrews	Dan Skelton	10/3	6
2015/2016	Blue Buttons (IRE)	7-10-12	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	2/1	8
2014/2015	Aurore d'Estruval (FR)	4-10-12	A. P. McCoy	John Quinn	10/11	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 29th

## CARLISLE

Sunday, November 4th

### THE COLIN PARKER MEMORIAL INTERMEDIATE STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599, the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for four yrs old and upwards, which, prior to April 30th, 2017, have not won a steeple chase**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f)**

Enter by noon, October 29th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 2nd

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after April 29th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

Allowances: Horses which, before April 29th, 2018 had not won a steeple chase ..... 6lb

(No allowance to take a Horse's weight below 10st)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Waiting Patiently (IRE)	6-11-8	Brian Hughes	Malcolm Jefferson	4/5	4
2016/2017	Seeyouatmidnight	8-11-12	Brian Hughes	Sandy Thomson	15/8	2
2015/2016	Saphir du Rheu (FR)	6-11-12	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	1/5	3
2014/2015	Many Clouds (IRE)	7-11-6	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	5/2	6



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 31st

## EXETER

Tuesday, November 6th

### THE 188BET HALDON GOLD CUP (A LIMITED HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £70,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.5

£39,522 to the winning horse

The second to receive £14,903, the third £7,448, the fourth £3,717,  
the fifth £1,869, the sixth £931 and the seventh £469

for four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 1f 109 yds)**

Enter by noon, October 31st and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 5th

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after October 27th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase Horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Politologue (FR)	6-11-2	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	5/2	8
2016/2017	Sir Valentino (FR)	7-10-8	A. P. Heskin	Tom George	10/1	8
2015/2016	Vibrato Valtat (FR)	6-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	5/2	5
2014/2015	God's Own (IRE)	6-10-7	Paddy Brennan	Tom George	8/1	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 2nd

## MARKET RASEN

Thursday, November 8th

### THE 188bet.co.uk BUD BOOTH MARES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.3

£17,319 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,501, the third £3,255, the fourth £1,623  
and the fifth £813

for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only

about **THREE MILES (2m 7f 191yds)**

Enter by noon, November 2nd and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 7th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 4lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Grade 3 or Listed steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Mia's Storm (IRE)	7-11-0	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	9/4	6
2016/2017	Desert Queen	8-11-0	Nick Scholfield	Harry Fry	7/2	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 5th

## WINCANTON

Saturday, November 10th

### THE BADGER ALES TROPHY HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£34,170 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,822, the third £6,420, the fourth £3,198,  
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

**for four yrs old and upwards, Rated 0-155**

**THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONGS (3m 1f 30yds)**

Enter by noon, November 5th and pay

£200 stake if the horse is rated 129 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 128 or lower with

£160 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 9th

Penalties, after November 3rd, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 4lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three  
times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Present Man (IRE)	7-10-9	Bryony Frost	Paul Nicholls	8/1	16
2016/2017	Gentleman Jon	8-10-6	Tom O'Brien	Colin Tizzard	9/1	7
2015/2016	Drop Out Joe	7-11-6	Aidan Coleman	Charlie Longsdon	11/1	12
2014/2015	Court By Surprise (IRE)	9-11-7	Daryl Jacob	Emma Lavelle	16/1	18

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 5th

## WINCANTON

Saturday, November 10th

### THE UNIBET ELITE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£34,170 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,822, the third £6,420, the fourth £3,198,  
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 65yds)**

Enter by noon, November 5th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 9th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2018, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	London Prize	6-10-9	Tom O'Brien	Ian Williams	4/1	7
2016/2017	Sceau Royal (FR)	4-11-10	Daryl Jacob	Alan King	4/6	5
2015/2016	Irving	7-11-10	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	9/2	8
2014/2015	Purple Bay (IRE)	5-10-11	Mikey Ennis	John Ferguson	16/1	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 5th

## WINCANTON

Saturday, November 10th

### THE BET AT racinguk.com 'RISING STARS' NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £32,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£18,224 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,838, the third £3,424, the fourth £1,705,  
the fifth £857 and the sixth £428

for novice four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f 35yds)**

Enter by noon, November 5th and pay £160 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 9th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb  
Or of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Modus	7-11-2	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	4/6	3
2016/2017	Frodon (FR)	4-10-13	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	5/2	3
2015/2016	Junction Fourteen (IRE)	6-11-8	Daryl Jacob	Emma Lavelle	9/4	6
2014/2015	Southfield Theatre (IRE)	6-11-8	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	4/6	3

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 5th

## SANDOWN PARK

Sunday, November 11th

### THE 188BET FUTURE STARS INTERMEDIATE STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

for four yrs old and upwards, which, prior to April 30th, 2017, have not won a steeple chase

about **THREE MILES (3m 37yds)**

Enter by noon, November 5th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 9th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 6lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, after April 29th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb  
Allowances: Horses which, before April 29th, 2018 had not won a steeple chase ..... 6lb  
(No allowance to take a Horse's weight below 10st)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Might Bite (IRE)	8-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	4/9	4
2016/2017	Amore Alato	7-10-9	Richard Johnson	Johnny Farrelly	10/3	4
2015/2016	Coneygree	8-11-11	Nico de Boinville	Mark Bradstock	1/4	3
2014/2015	Black Thunder (FR)	7-11-11	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	4/6	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 8th

## BANGOR-ON-DEE

Wednesday, November 14th

### THE YORTON STALLIONS MARES' NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332,  
the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

**for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 1f 77yds)**

Enter by noon, November 8th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 13th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 6lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Lady Buttons	7-11-0	Adam Nicol	Philip Kirby	4/1	5
2016/2017	Stephanie Frances (IRE)	8-11-1	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	4/6	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 10th

## CHELTENHAM

Friday, November 16th

### THE BALLYMORE NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

**(Registered as the Hyde Novices' Hurdle)**

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f)**

Enter by noon, November 10th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 15th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	On The Blind Side (IRE)	5-11-0	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	9/2	6
2016/2017	Peregrine Run (IRE)	6-11-7	Roger Loughran	Peter Fahey (Ireland)	13/2	9
2015/2016	Shantou Village (IRE)	5-11-4	Noel Fehily	Neil Mulholland	9/2	4
2014/2015	Parlour Games	6-11-4	Barry Geraghty	John Ferguson	10/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 30th

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, November 17th

### THE BetVictor GOLD CUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £160,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£91,120 to the winning horse

The second to receive £34,192, the third £17,120, the fourth £8,528,  
the fifth £4,288 and the sixth £2,144

for four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f 44yds)**

Enter by noon, October 30th and pay £240 stake

Confirm by noon, November 12th and pay £560

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 15th

Weights published on ..... November 8th

Penalties, after November 4th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Splash of Ginge	9-10-6	Tom Bellamy	Nigel Twiston-Davies	25/1	17
2016/2017	Taquin du Seuil (FR)	9-11-11	Aidan Coleman	Jonjo O'Neill	8/1	17
2015/2016	Annacotty (IRE)	7-11-0	Ian Popham	Alan King	12/1	20
2014/2015	Caid du Berlais (FR)	5-10-13	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	10/1	18

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 12th

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, November 17th

### THE BetVictor.com HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for four yrs old and upwards

**THREE MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS (3m 3f 71yds)**

Enter by noon, November 12th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 16th

Penalties, after November 10th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Perfect Candidate (IRE)	10-10-12	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	7/1	8
2016/2017	Viconte du Noyer (FR)	7-10-13	Harry Cobden	Colin Tizzard	20/1	17
2015/2016	Sausalito Sunrise (IRE)	7-11-3	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	7/1	17
2014/2015	Sam Winner (FR)	7-11-12	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	15/2	14

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 12th

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, November 17th

### THE REGULATORY FINANCE SOLUTIONS HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 208yds)**

Enter by noon, November 12th and pay

£150 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£30 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£120 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 16th

Penalties, after November 10th, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 6lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three  
times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Thomas Campbell	5-11-3	James Bowen	Nicky Henderson	13/8	9
2016/2017	Anteros (IRE)	8-10-2	P. Townend	Sophie Leech	20/1	13
2015/2016	Rons Dream	5-10-11	Sean Bowen	Peter Bowen	14/1	16
2014/2015	Katkeau (FR)	7-10-7	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	9/2	12

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 12th

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, November 17th

### THE JCB TRIUMPH TRIAL JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as the Prestbury Juvenile Hurdle Race)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for juvenile three yrs old**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, November 12th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 16th

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Apple's Shakira (FR)	3-10-5	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	Evens	6
2016/2017	Defi du Seuil (FR)	3-10-12	Barry Geraghty	Philip Hobbs	5/4	9
2015/2016	Wolf of Windlesham (IRE)	3-11-2	Joshua Moore	Stuart Edmunds	12/1	5
2014/2015	Golden Doyen (GER)	3-11-2	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	13/8	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 12th

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, November 17th

### THE EXPERIENCE THE THEATRE AT THE FESTIVAL MARES' STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race) (NHMOPS Bonus Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

**for four, five and six yrs old fillies and mares only, which have not run under any recognised**

**Rules of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS**

**Flat races**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, November 12th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 16th

Weights: 11st each

Penalties, a winner of a Class 1 race ..... 4lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Posh Trish (IRE)	4-11-0	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	9/4	9
*2016/2017	My Khaleesi	5-11-0	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	14/1	19
*2016/2017	Irish Roe (IRE)	5-11-0	Graham Lee	Peter Atkinson	5/1	19
2015/2016	Copper Kay	5-11-0	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	15/8	16
2014/2015	Bitofapuzzle	6-11-4	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	4/1	14

\*Dead-Heat

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 30th

## CHELTENHAM

Sunday, November 18th

### THE UNIBET GREATWOOD HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, October 30th and pay £150 stake

Confirm by noon, November 12th and pay £350

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 16th

Weights published on ..... November 8th

Penalties, after November 4th, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Elgin	5-10-8	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	10/1	13
2016/2017	North Hill Harvey	5-11-0	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	6/1	16
2015/2016	Old Guard	4-10-10	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	12/1	17
2014/2015	Garde La Victoire (FR)	5-11-9	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	10/1	15

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 12th

## CHELTENHAM

Sunday, November 18th

### THE SHLOER STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Registered as the Cheltenham Steeple Chase)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£42,712 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,027, the third £8,025, the fourth £3,997,  
the fifth £2,010 and the sixth £1,005

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 199yds)**

Enter by noon, November 12th and pay £375 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 16th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Fox Norton (FR)	7-11-6	B. J. Cooper	Colin Tizzard	4/5	5
2016/2017	Fox Norton (FR)	6-11-4	Aidan Coleman	Colin Tizzard	5/2	8
2015/2016	Sprinter Sacre (FR)	9-11-0	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	15/8	6
2014/2015	Uxizandre (FR)	6-11-5	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	15/8	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 12th

## CHELTENHAM

Sunday, November 18th

### THE RACING POST ARKLE TROPHY TRIAL NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Registered as the November Novices' Steeple Chase)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£19,932 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 199yds)**

Enter by noon, November 12th and pay £175 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 16th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 9lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	North Hill Harvey	6-11-5	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	6/4	3
2016/2017	Le Prezien (FR)	5-11-2	Barry Geraghty	Paul Nicholls	8/11	5
2015/2016	Garde La Victoire (FR)	6-11-2	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	8/15	4
2014/2015	Dunraven Storm (IRE)	9-11-2	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	7/2	4



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 12th

## CHELTENHAM

Sunday, November 18th

### THE SKY BET SUPREME TRIAL NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Registered as the Sharp Novices' Hurdle Race)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

for novice four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, November 12th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 16th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Slate House (IRE)	5-11-0	Harry Cobden	Colin Tizzard	5/2	5
2016/2017	Moon Racer (IRE)	7-11-4	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	9/4	6
2015/2016	Altior (IRE)	5-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	2/1	5
2014/2015	Vyta du Roc (FR)	5-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	3/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 12th

## CHELTENHAM

Sunday, November 18th

### THE HIGH SHERIFF OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE'S STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

for four, five and six yrs old only, which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing,  
except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS Flat races

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, November 12th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 16th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 1 race ..... 4lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Crooks Peak	4-11-0	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	4/1	10
2016/2017	Poetic Rhythm (IRE)	5-11-0	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	11/2	11
2015/2016	Ballyandy	4-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	8/1	13
2014/2015	Definitely Red (IRE)	5-11-4	Richard Johnson	Steve Gollings	2/1	8

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 19th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON NOVEMBER 21ST**

## ASCOT

Saturday, November 24th

### THE CORAL HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Registered as The Ascot Hurdle Race)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 3f 58yds)**

Enter by noon, November 19th and pay £450 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, November 21st and pay £4,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 23rd

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb  
(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Lil Rockerfeller (USA)	6-11-0	Trevor Whelan	Neil King	9/4	5
2016/2017	Yanworth	6-11-4	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	4/5	5
2015/2016	Rock On Ruby (IRE)	10-11-8	Barry Geraghty	Harry Fry	15/8	6
2014/2015	Faugheen (IRE)	6-11-4	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	1/4	7

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 19th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON NOVEMBER 21ST**

## ASCOT

Saturday, November 24th

### THE CHRISTY 1965 STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £70,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£39,865 to the winning horse

The second to receive £14,959, the third £7,490, the fourth £3,731,  
the fifth £1,876 and the sixth £938

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f 8yds)**

Enter by noon, November 19th and pay £250 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, November 21st and pay £2,600 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 23rd

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 1lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb  
(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Top Notch (FR)	6-11-4	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	5/2	9
2016/2017	Royal Regatta (IRE)	8-11-7	Tom O'Brien	Philip Hobbs	10/1	7
2015/2016	Vautour (FR)	6-11-6	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	2/5	5
2014/2015	Al Ferof (FR)	9-11-11	R. Walsh	Paul Nicholls	5/2	6

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 6th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON NOVEMBER 19TH**

## HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, November 24th

### THE BETFAIR STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Registered as The Lancashire Steeple Chase)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £200,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£112,540 to the winning horse

The second to receive £42,400, the third £21,220, the fourth £10,600,  
the fifth £5,320, the sixth £2,660, the seventh £1,320  
and the eighth £680

for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130.

The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

**THREE MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS, Lancs (3m 1f 125yds)**

Enter by noon, November 6th and pay £300 stake

Confirm by noon, November 19th and pay £700

Supplementary Entry by noon, November 19th and pay £10,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 22nd

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Bristol de Mai (FR)	6-11-7	Daryl Jacob	Nigel Twiston-Davies	11/10	6
2016/2017	Cue Card	10-11-7	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	15/8	6
2015/2016	Cue Card	9-11-7	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	7/4	5
2014/2015	Silviniaco Conti (FR)	8-11-7	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	10/3	9

### TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 6th

## HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, November 24th

### THE BETFAIR STAYERS' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN FURLONGS (2m 6f 177yds)**

Enter by noon, November 6th and pay £150 stake

Confirm by noon, November 19th and pay £350

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 22nd

Weights published on ..... November 15th

Penalties, after November 11th, 2018, for each hurdle race won ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Sam Spinner	5-10-9	Joe Colliver	Jedd O'Keeffe	6/1	16
2016/2017	Kruzhlilin (GER)	9-10-13	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	9/1	13
2015/2016	Baradari (IRE)	5-11-2	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	12/1	16
2014/2015	Aubusson (FR)	5-10-13	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	9/1	16

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 19th

## HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, November 24th

### THE READ PAUL NICHOLLS EXCLUSIVELY AT BETFAIR NEWTON NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332,  
the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 144yds)**

Enter by noon, November 19th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 23rd

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Delire d'Estruval (FR)	4-11-0	Daryl Jacob	Ben Pauling	12/1	7
2016/2017	Tahira (GER)	6-10-13	Harry Skelton	Richard Hobson	7/2	5
2015/2016	Welsh Shadow (IRE)	5-11-0	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	Evens	5
2014/2015	Thorpe (IRE)	4-11-0	Peter Buchanan	Lucinda Russell	25/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 20th

## KEMPTON PARK

Monday, November 26th

### THE OLBG MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332,  
the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (3m 110yds)**

Enter by noon, November 20th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 25th

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	La Bague Au Roi (FR)	6-11-2	Richard Johnson	Warren Greatrex	11/4	6
2016/2017	Surtee du Berlais (IRE)	6-10-12	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	14/1	7
2015/2016	Morello Royale (IRE)	5-10-12	Aidan Coleman	Colin Tizzard	6/1	5
2014/2015	Carole's Spirit	6-11-6	Daryl Jacob	Robert Walford	11/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 24th

## NEWBURY

Friday, November 30th

### THE LADBROKES LONG DISTANCE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (3m 52yds)**

Enter by noon, November 24th and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 29th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Beer Goggles (IRE)	6-11-0	Richard Johnson	Richard Woollacott	40/1	6
2016/2017	Unowhatimeanharry	8-11-4	Barry Geraghty	Harry Fry	7/2	9
2015/2016	Thistlecrack	7-11-4	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	7/2	5
2014/2015	Medinas (FR)	7-11-0	Richard Johnson	Alan King	8/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 24th

## NEWBURY

Friday, November 30th

### THE LADBROKES NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as the Berkshire Novices' Steeple Chase)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 187yds)**

Enter by noon, November 24th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 29th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 1lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Willoughby Court (IRE)	6-11-1	Nico de Boinville	Ben Pauling	15/8	5
2016/2017	Clan des Obeaux (FR)	4-10-7	Sean Bowen	Paul Nicholls	5/2	5
2015/2016	Three Musketeers (IRE)	5-11-1	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	7/2	7
2014/2015	Coneygree	7-11-1	Nico de Boinville	Mark Bradstock	2/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 30th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, December 1st

### THE LADBROKES TROPHY STEEPLE CHASE (HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £250,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£142,375 to the winning horse

The second to receive £53,425, the third £26,750, the fourth £13,325,  
the fifth £6,700 and the sixth £3,350

for four yrs old and upwards

**THREE MILES ABOUT TWO FURLONGS (3m 1f 214yds)**

Enter by noon, October 30th and pay £375 stake

Scratch by noon, November 13th or pay £500

Confirm by noon, November 26th and pay £375

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 29th

Weights published on ..... November 8th

Penalties, after November 4th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of 2 steeple chases ..... 7lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Total Recall (IRE)	8-10-8	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	9/2	20
2016/2017	Native River (IRE)	6-11-1	Richard Johnson	Colin Tizzard	7/2	19
2015/2016	Smad Place (FR)	8-11-4	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	7/1	15
2014/2015	Many Clouds (IRE)	7-11-6	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	8/1	19

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 26th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, December 1st

### THE LADBROKES INTERMEDIATE HURDLE (A LIMITED HANDICAP)

(Registered as the Gerry Feilden Hurdle) (Class 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for four yrs old and upwards, Rated 0-155 which, prior to April 29th, 2017,  
had not won a hurdle race

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 69yds)**

Enter by noon, November 26th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 135 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 134 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 30th

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight ..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after November 24th, 2018, for each hurdle race won ..... 6lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	High Bridge	6-11-3	Mr Alex Ferguson	Ben Pauling	9/4	7
2016/2017	Who Dares Wins (IRE)	4-11-10	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	4/1	8
2015/2016	Sternrubin (GER)	4-11-1	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	4/1	7
2014/2015	L'Ami Serge (IRE)	4-10-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	9/4	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 26th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, December 1st

### THE LADBROKES JOHN FRANCOME NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for novice four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 7f 86yds)**

Enter by noon, November 26th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 30th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Elegant Escape (IRE)	5-11-2	Harry Cobden	Colin Tizzard	5/1	5
2016/2017	Thistlecrack	8-11-9	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	1/8	5
2015/2016	Native River (IRE)	5-11-9	Brendan Powell	Colin Tizzard	8/1	7
2014/2015	Carraig Mor (IRE)	6-11-2	Noel Fehily	Alan King	2/1	3

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 26th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, December 1st

### THE LADBROKES MARES' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.2

£14,860 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,565, the third £2,780 and the fourth £1,387

for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 69yds)**

Enter by noon, November 26th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 30th

Weights: 11st each

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Dame Rose (FR)	4-11-0	Richard Johnson	Richard Hobson	5/1	6
2016/2017	La Bague Au Roi (FR)	5-11-0	Harry Bannister	Warren Greatrex	5/4	6
2015/2016	Tea In Transvaal (IRE)	4-11-0	Paul Moloney	Evan Williams	11/8	7
2014/2015	Carrigmoorna Rock (IRE)	6-11-0	A. P. McCoy	Robert Tyner (Ireland)	11/8	7

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 13th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON NOVEMBER 26TH**

## NEWCASTLE

**Saturday, December 1st**

### THE UNIBET FIGHTING FIFTH HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £110,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£61,897 to the winning horse

The second to receive £23,320, the third £11,671, the fourth £5,830,  
the fifth £2,926, the sixth £1,463, the seventh £726  
and the eighth £374

**for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130.**

**The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 98yds)**

Enter by noon, November 13th and pay £110 stake

Confirm by noon, November 26th and pay £440

Supplementary Entry by noon, November 26th and pay £4,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 29th

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Buveur d'Air (FR)	6-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	1/6	5
2016/2017	Irving	8-11-7	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	6/1	6
2015/2016	Identity Thief (IRE)	5-11-7	B. J. Cooper	Henry de Bromhead (Ireland)	6/1	7
2014/2015	Irving	6-11-7	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	6/4	6

### TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 26th

## NEWCASTLE

**Saturday, December 1st**

### THE AT THE RACES REHEARSAL HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £70,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£39,865 to the winning horse

The second to receive £14,959, the third £7,490, the fourth £3,731,  
the fifth £1,876 and the sixth £938

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 7f 91yds)**

Enter by noon, November 26th and pay

£350 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£70 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£280 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 30th

Penalties, after November 24th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Beware The Bear (IRE)	7-11-7	Sean Bowen	Nicky Henderson	11/4	8
2016/2017	Otago Trail (IRE)	8-11-3	Liam Treadwell	Venetia Williams	9/1	9
2015/2016	Wakanda (IRE)	6-11-4	Danny Cook	Sue Smith	6/1	12
2014/2015	Hey Big Spender (IRE)	11-11-12	Brendan Powell	Colin Tizzard	12/1	9



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 26th

## CARLISLE

Sunday, December 2nd

### THE HOUGHTON MARES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f)**

Enter by noon, November 26th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 30th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Benie des Dieux (FR)	6-11-0	David Mullins	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	8/13	5
2016/2017	Abandoned					
2015/2016	Emily Gray (IRE)	7-11-0	David Bass	Kim Bailey	11/4	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 1st

## SANDOWN PARK

Friday, December 7th

### THE BALLYMORE WINTER NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 173yds)**

Enter by noon, December 1st and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 6th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	On The Blind Side (IRE)	5-11-5	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	6/5	7
2016/2017	Messire des Obeaux (FR)	4-11-7	Daryl Jacob	Alan King	9/4	7
2015/2016	Label des Obeaux (FR)	4-11-0	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	10/3	8
2014/2015	Vyta du Roc (FR)	5-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	7/4	5

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 13th**

## **AINTREE**

**Saturday, December 8th**

### **THE RANDOX HEALTH BECHER HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

£84,195 to the winning horse

The second to receive £31,665, the third £15,825, the fourth £7,905,  
the fifth £3,975, the sixth £1,980, the seventh £1,020,  
the eighth £540, the ninth £300 and the tenth £150

**for six yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT TWO FURLONGS (3m 1f 188yds)**

Enter by noon, November 13th and pay £260 stake

Confirm by noon, December 3rd and pay £490

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 6th

Weights published on ..... November 22nd

Penalties, after November 18th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 3lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Blaklion	8-11-6	Gavin Sheehan	Nigel Twiston-Davies	7/4	15
2016/2017	Vieux Lion Rouge (FR)	7-10-9	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	8/1	22
2015/2016	Highland Lodge (IRE)	9-10-0	Henry Brooke	James Moffatt	20/1	17
2014/2015	Oscar Time (IRE)	13-10-12	Mr Sam Waley-Cohen	Robert Waley-Cohen	25/1	25

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 3rd**

## **AINTREE**

**Saturday, December 8th**

### **THE 188bet.co.uk MANY CLOUDS STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£33,762 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,720, the third £6,366, the fourth £3,180,  
the fifth £1,596, the sixth £798, the seventh £396  
and the eighth £204

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (3m 210yds)**

Enter by noon, December 3rd and pay £300 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 7th

Weights: 4-y-o ..... 10st 6lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

(No allowance to take a Horse's weight below 10st)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Definitely Red (IRE)	8-11-4	Danny Cook	Brian Ellison	9/4	4
2016/2017	Many Clouds (IRE)	9-11-10	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	3/1	5
2015/2016	Don Poli (IRE)	6-11-5	B. J. Cooper	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	6/5	4
2014/2015	Sam Winner (FR)	7-11-6	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	3/1	4

(Listed Race prior to 2017/2018 season)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 3rd

## AINTREE

Saturday, December 8th

### THE DOWNLOAD THE APP AT 188BET FILLIES' JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£14,067 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,300, the third £2,652, the fourth £1,325, the fifth £665, the sixth £332, the seventh £165 and the eighth £85

**for juvenile three yrs old fillies only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 209yds)**

Enter by noon, December 3rd and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 7th

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Famous Milly (IRE)	3-10-12	Robert Dunne	Gavin Cromwell (Ireland)	10/1	6
2016/2017	Evening Hush (IRE)	3-10-12	Paul Moloney	Evan Williams	7/2	8
2015/2016	Jer's Girl (IRE)	3-10-12	Richard Johnson	Gavin Cromwell (Ireland)	2/1	8
2014/2015	Nyanza (GER)	3-10-12	Denis O'Regan	Alan King	11/8	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 3rd

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, December 8th

### THE BETFAIR TINGLE CREEK STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£85,425 to the winning horse

The second to receive £32,055, the third £16,050, the fourth £7,995, the fifth £4,020 and the sixth £2,010

**for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to Entry. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to Entry would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 119yds)**

Enter by noon, December 3rd and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 6th

Weights: 4-y-o.....11st 11lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 7lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Politologue (FR)	6-11-7	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	7/2	6
2016/2017	Un de Sceaux (FR)	8-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	5/4	6
2015/2016	Sire de Grugy (FR)	9-11-7	Jamie Moore	Gary Moore	10/3	7
2014/2015	Dodging Bullets	6-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	9/1	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 3rd

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, December 8th

### THE JUMEIRAH HOTELS AND RESORTS DECEMBER HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £70,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£39,389 to the winning horse

The second to receive £14,840, the third £7,427, the fourth £3,710,  
the fifth £1,862, the sixth £931, the seventh £462  
and the eighth £238

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 216yds)**

Enter by noon, December 3rd and pay

£300 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£60 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£240 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 7th

Penalties, after December 1st, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	A Hare Breath (IRE)	9-11-11	Daryl Jacob	Ben Pauling	8/1	11
2016/2017	Brain Power (IRE)	5-11-10	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nicky Henderson	9/2	10
2015/2016	Lil Rockerfeller (USA)	4-11-11	Trevor Whelan	Neil King	8/1	10
2014/2015	Snake Eyes (IRE)	6-10-11	A. P. McCoy	Nicky Henderson	3/1	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 3rd

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, December 8th

### THE randoxhealth.com HENRY VIII NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £55,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£31,322 to the winning horse

The second to receive £11,753, the third £5,885, the fourth £2,931,  
the fifth £1,474 and the sixth £737

**for novice four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to Entry. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to Entry would merit a minimum rating of 120. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 119yds)**

Enter by noon, December 3rd and pay £275 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 7th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 10lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Sceau Royal (FR)	5-11-2	Daryl Jacob	Alan King	11/1	5
2016/2017	Altior (IRE)	6-11-2	Noel Fehily	Nicky Henderson	2/7	4
2015/2016	Ar Mad (FR)	5-11-2	Joshua Moore	Gary Moore	14/1	6
2014/2015	Vibrato Valtat (FR)	5-11-2	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	5/1	4

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 3rd**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON DECEMBER 6TH**

## **HUNTINGDON**

**Sunday, December 9th**

### **THE ABF PETERBOROUGH STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

**(Grade 2)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £65,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£37,017 to the winning horse

The second to receive £13,890, the third £6,955, the fourth £3,464,  
the fifth £1,742 and the sixth £871

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 189yds)**

Enter by noon, December 3rd and pay £325 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, December 6th and pay £3,250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 7th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st  
 Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
 Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb  
 Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb  
 (Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland,  
 and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Top Notch (FR) (Taunton)	6-11-6	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	4/9	4
2016/2017	Joskes Hill (IRE)	8-11-6	Noel Fehily	Nicky Henderson	7/4	5
2015/2016	Al Ferof (FR)	10-11-10	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	9/4	5
2014/2015	Wishfull Thinking	11-11-6	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	13/2	6

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 3rd**

## **HUNTINGDON**

**Sunday, December 9th**

### **THE BETFRED TV HENRIETTA KNIGHT MARES' STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (CLASS 1)**

**(Listed Race)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

**for four, five and six yrs old fillies and mares only, which have not run under any recognised**

**Rules of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or**

**French AQPS Flat races**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 171yds)**

Enter by noon, December 3rd and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 7th

Weights: 11st each

Penalties, a winner of a Class 1 race ..... 4lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Duhallow Gesture (IRE)	5-11-0	Richie McLernon	Anthony Honeyball	9/2	11
2016/2017	Oscar Rose (IRE)	4-11-0	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	4/1	10
2015/2016	La Bague Au Roi (FR)	4-11-0	Gavin Sheehan	Warren Greatrex	5/6	11
2014/2015	Lifeboat Mona	4-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	9/2	12

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 7th

## WARWICK

Thursday, December 13th

### THE LADY GODIVA MARES' NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332, the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

**for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f)**

Enter by noon, December 7th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 12th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Abandoned					
2016/2017	Briery Belle	7-11-0	Tom O'Brien	Henry Daly	9/4	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 8th

## CHELTENHAM

Friday, December 14th

### THE UNICOIN GROUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665, the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT TWO FURLONGS (3m 2f)**

Enter by noon, December 8th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 13th

Penalties, after December 1st, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Robinsfirth (IRE)	8-11-6	Robbie Power	Colin Tizzard	7/4	5
2016/2017	Theatre Guide (IRE)	9-11-4	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	15/2	12
2015/2016	Aachen	11-9-9	Charlie Deutsch	Venetia Williams	12/1	8
2014/2015	Benbane Head (USA)	10-9-11	Conor Shoemark	Martin Keighley	16/1	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 27th

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, December 15th

### THE CASPIAN CAVIAR GOLD CUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £120,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£68,340 to the winning horse

The second to receive £25,644, the third £12,840, the fourth £6,396,  
the fifth £3,216 and the sixth £1,608

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, November 27th and pay £150 stake

Confirm by noon, December 10th and pay £350

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 13th

Weights published on ..... December 6th

Penalties, after December 2nd, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to take a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Guitar Pete (IRE)	7-10-2	Ryan Day	Nicky Richards	9/1	10
2016/2017	Frodon (FR)	4-10-10	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	14/1	16
2015/2016	Village Vic (IRE)	8-10-0	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	8/1	14
2014/2015	Niceonefrankie	8-11-5	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	16/1	12

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 10th

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, December 15th

### THE UNIBET INTERNATIONAL HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £130,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£74,035 to the winning horse

The second to receive £27,781, the third £13,910, the fourth £6,929,  
the fifth £3,484 and the sixth £1,742

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 179yds)**

Enter by noon, December 10th and pay £650 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 14th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	My Tent Or Yours (IRE)	10-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	5/1	7
2016/2017	The New One (IRE)	8-11-8	Richard Johnson	Nigel Twiston-Davies	13/8	6
2015/2016	Old Guard	4-11-4	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	7/1	6
2014/2015	The New One (IRE)	6-11-8	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	4/7	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 10th

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, December 15th

### THE ALBERT BARTLETT NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Registered as the Bristol Novices' Hurdle Race)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 213yds)**

Enter by noon, December 10th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 14th

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Kilbricken Storm (IRE)	6-10-12	Harry Cobden	Colin Tizzard	3/1	4
2016/2017	Wholestone (IRE)	5-11-5	Daryl Jacob	Nigel Twiston-Davies	13/8	6
2015/2016	Unowhatimeanharry	7-11-4	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	11/10	7
2014/2015	Blaklion	5-11-7	Ryan Hatch	Nigel Twiston-Davies	9/4	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 10th

## DONCASTER

Saturday, December 15th

### THE bet365 SUMMIT JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£28,135 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,600, the third £5,305, the fourth £2,650,  
the fifth £1,330, the sixth £665, the seventh £330  
and the eighth £170

**for juvenile three yrs old**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 128yds)**

Enter by noon, December 10th and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 14th

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	We Have A Dream (FR)	3-10-12	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	5/6	6
2016/2017	Cliffs of Dover	3-11-5	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	1/3	7
2015/2016	Who Dares Wins (IRE)	3-11-2	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	3/1	6
2014/2015	Peace And Co (FR)	3-11-5	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	10/11	6



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 10th

## DONCASTER

Saturday, December 15th

### THE bet365 DECEMBER NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 214yds)**

Enter by noon, December 10th and pay £193 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 14th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 1lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Keeper Hill (IRE)	6-11-1	Gavin Sheehan	Warren Greatrex	5/2	4
2016/2017	Present Man (IRE)	6-11-8	Jack Sherwood	Paul Nicholls	5/1	4
2015/2016	Southfield Royale	5-11-5	Wayne Hutchinson	Neil Mulholland	2/1	6
2014/2015	Virak (FR)	5-11-8	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	6/4	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 13th

## NEWBURY

Wednesday, December 19th

### THE THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS ASSOCIATION MARES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £27,500**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£15,661 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,876, the third £2,942, the fourth £1,465,  
the fifth £737 and the sixth £368

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 7f 86yds)**

Enter by noon, December 13th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 18th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 5lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 10st 12lb  
Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb  
(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Ms Parfois (IRE)	6-10-12	Noel Fehily	Anthony Honeyball	9/4	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 15th

## ASCOT

Friday, December 21st

### THE NOEL NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£19,932 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f 8yds)**

Enter by noon, December 15th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 20th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Benatar (IRE)	5-11-0	Jamie Moore	Gary Moore	7/4	3
2016/2017	Politologue (FR)	5-11-6	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	10/11	4
2015/2016	Le Mercurey (FR)	5-11-4	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	2/1	6
2014/2015	Ptit Zig (FR)	5-11-4	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	6/4	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 15th

## ASCOT

Friday, December 21st

### THE SKY BET SUPREME TRIAL NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (Registered as The Kennel Gate) (Class 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£19,932 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 152yds)**

Enter by noon, December 15th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 20th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Claimantakinforan (FR)	5-11-0	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	6/4	6
2016/2017	Capitaine (FR)	4-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	9/1	6
2015/2016	Yanworth	5-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	1/3	5
2014/2015	L'Ami Serge (IRE)	4-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	Evns	3

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 15th

## ASCOT

Friday, December 21st

### THE ST ANDREWS HOLDINGS CHAMPIONSHIP STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for four, five and six yrs old only, which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing,  
except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS Flat races  
about TWO MILES (1m 7f 152yds)**

Enter by noon, December 15th and pay £75 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 20th

Weights: 11st 4lb each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 1 race ..... 4lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Didtheyleaveuoutto (IRE)	4-11-4	Barry Geraghty	Nick Gifford	10/1	14
2016/2017	Western Ryder (IRE)	4-11-4	Gavin Sheehan	Warren Greatrex	8/1	12
2015/2016	Coeur Blimey (IRE)	4-11-1	Lucy Gardner	Susan Gardner	16/1	8
2014/2015	Supasundae	4-11-4	Barry Geraghty	Andrew Balding	16/1	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 4th

## ASCOT

Saturday, December 22nd

### THE ASCOT HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£85,425 to the winning horse

The second to receive £32,055, the third £16,050, the fourth £7,995,  
the fifth £4,020 and the sixth £2,010

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 152yds)**

Enter by noon, December 4th and pay £225 stake

Confirm by noon, December 17th and pay £525

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 20th

Weights published on ..... December 13th

Penalties, after December 9th, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Hunters Call (IRE)	7-10-3	Jack Kennedy	Olly Murphy	9/1	17
2016/2017	Brain Power (IRE)	5-11-11	David Mullins	Nicky Henderson	12/1	19
*2015/2016	Sternrubin (GER)	4-10-10	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	9/1	21
*2015/2016	Jolly's Cracked It (FR)	6-11-3	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	7/1	21
2014/2015	Bayan (IRE)	5-11-5	Davy Condon	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	14/1	18
*Dead-Heat						

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 4th

## ASCOT

Saturday, December 22nd

### THE JLT LONG WALK HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130.

The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

**THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (3m 97yds)**

Enter by noon, December 4th and pay £130 stake

Confirm by noon, December 17th and pay £300

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 20th

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Sam Spinner	5-11-7	Joe Colliver	Jedd O'Keeffe	9/2	8
2016/2017	Unowhatimeanharry	8-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Harry Fry	6/5	11
2015/2016	Thistlecrack	7-11-7	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	2/1	8
2014/2015	Reve de Sivola (FR)	9-11-7	Daryl Jacob	Nick Williams	13/2	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 4th

## ASCOT

Saturday, December 22nd

### THE SILVER CUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for four yrs old and upwards

about **THREE MILES (2m 7f 180yds)**

Enter by noon, December 4th and pay £150 stake

Confirm by noon, December 17th and pay £350

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 21st

Weights published on ..... December 13th

Penalties, after December 9th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Gold Present (IRE)	7-11-3	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	17/2	14
2016/2017	Regal Encore (IRE)	8-11-1	Barry Geraghty	Anthony Honeyball	20/1	14
2015/2016	Wakanda (IRE)	6-11-5	Danny Cook	Sue Smith	8/1	13
2014/2015	The Young Master	5-10-9	Barry Geraghty	Neil Mulholland	3/1	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 17th

## HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, December 22nd

### THE BETFRED HOME OF GOALS GALORE MARES' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as The Abram Mares' Hurdle Race)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

**for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE FURLONGS (2m 2f 191yds)**

Enter by noon, December 17th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 21st

Weights: 11st each

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Cap Soleil (FR)	4-11-3	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	11/10	5
2016/2017	Colin's Sister	5-11-0	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	4/6	6
2015/2016	Smart Talk (IRE)	5-11-0	Paddy Brennan	Brian Ellison	3/1	6
2014/2015	The Pirate's Queen (IRE)	5-11-0	Denis O'Regan	Alan King	11/8	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 6th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON DECEMBER 20TH

## KEMPTON PARK

Wednesday (Bank Holiday), December 26th

### THE 32Red KING GEORGE VI STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £250,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£142,375 to the winning horse

The second to receive £53,425, the third £26,750, the fourth £13,325,  
the fifth £6,700 and the sixth £3,350

**for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130.**

**The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**about THREE MILES (3m)**

Enter by noon, November 6th and pay £300 stake

Scratch by noon, December 4th or pay £500

Confirm by noon, December 20th and pay £450

Supplementary Entry by noon, December 20th and pay £10,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 23rd

Weights: 4-y-o.....11st 3lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 10lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Might Bite (IRE)	8-11-10	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	6/4	8
2016/2017	Thistlecrack	8-11-10	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	11/10	5
2015/2016	Cue Card	9-11-10	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	9/2	9
2014/2015	Silviniaco Conti (FR)	8-11-10	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	15/8	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 20th

## KEMPTON PARK

Wednesday (Bank Holiday), December 26th

### THE UNIBET CHRISTMAS HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £130,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£74,035 to the winning horse

The second to receive £27,781, the third £13,910, the fourth £6,929,  
the fifth £3,484 and the sixth £1,742

for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to closing. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to closing would merit a minimum rating of 130.

The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.  
about **TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, December 20th and pay £650 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 23rd

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	NRNS
2017/2018	Buveur d'Air (FR)	6-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	2/11	4
2016/2017	Yanworth	6-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	5/4	5
2015/2016	Faugheen (IRE)	7-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	1/4	5
2014/2015	Faugheen (IRE)	6-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/11	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 20th

## KEMPTON PARK

Wednesday (Bank Holiday), December 26th

### THE 32Red KAUTO STAR NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(In Memory of Nigel Clark) (Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for novice four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including December 19th. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including December 19th would merit a minimum rating of 120. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

about **THREE MILES (3m)**

Enter by noon, December 20th and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 23rd

Weights: 4-y-o.....11st; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 7lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	NRNS
2017/2018	Black Corton (FR)	6-11-7	Bryony Frost	Paul Nicholls	4/1	7
2016/2017	Royal Vacation (IRE)	6-11-7	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	33/1	10
2015/2016	Tea For Two	6-11-7	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	9/4	7
2014/2015	Coneygree	7-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Mark Bradstock	10/3	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 20th

## WETHERBY

Wednesday (Bank Holiday), December 26th

### THE 188BET ROWLAND MEYRICK HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132, the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (3m 45yds)**

Enter by noon, December 20th and pay

£200 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£160 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 23rd

Penalties, after December 15th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase..... 6lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Get On The Yager	7-10-7	Henry Brooke	Dan Skelton	10/3	8
2016/2017	Definitely Red (IRE)	7-11-0	Henry Brooke	Brian Ellison	9/2	10
2015/2016	Abandoned					
2014/2015	Dolatulo (FR)	7-11-4	Dougie Costello	Warren Greatrex	14/1	11

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 20th

## CHEPSTOW

Thursday, December 27th

### THE CORAL WELSH GRAND NATIONAL HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£85,425 to the winning horse

The second to receive £32,055, the third £16,050, the fourth £7,995, the fifth £4,020 and the sixth £2,010

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT FIVE AND A HALF FURLONGS (3m 5f 110yds)**

Enter by noon, November 20th and pay £250 stake

Scratch by noon, December 4th or pay £250

Confirm by noon, December 21st and pay £250

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 26th

Weights published on ..... November 29th

Penalties, after November 25th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase..... 4lb

Of 2 steeple chases ..... 7lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
**2017/2018	Raz De Maree (FR)	13-10-10	James Bowen	Gavin Cromwell (Ireland)	16/1	20
2016/2017	Native River (IRE)	6-11-12	Richard Johnson	Colin Tizzard	11/4	20
*2015/2016	Mountainous (IRE)	11-10-6	Jamie Moore	Kerry Lee	9/1	20
2014/2015	Emperor's Choice (IRE)	7-10-8	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	9/1	19

\*Run in 2016

\*\*Run in 2018

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 21st

## CHEPSTOW

Thursday, December 27th

### THE CORAL FUTURE CHAMPIONS FINALE JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for juvenile three yrs old**

**about TWO MILES (2m 11yds)**

Enter by noon, December 21st and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 26th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies allowed..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
**2017/2018	We Have A Dream (FR)	4-11-0	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	8/11	5
2016/2017	Defi du Seuil (FR)	3-11-0	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	4/5	5
*2015/2016	Adrien du Pont (FR)	4-11-0	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	11/8	8
2014/2015	Bristol de Mai (FR)	3-11-0	Daryl Jacob	Nigel Twiston-Davies	6/1	10
*Run in 2016						
**Run in 2018						

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 21st

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON DECEMBER 23RD

## KEMPTON PARK

Thursday, December 27th

### THE UNIBET DESERT ORCHID STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, December 21st and pay £500 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, December 23rd and pay £4,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 26th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 9lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Politologue (FR)	6-11-6	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	8/15	4
2016/2017	Special Tiara	9-11-0	Noel Fehily	Henry de Bromhead (Ireland)	8/11	4
2015/2016	Sprinter Sacre (FR)	9-11-10	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	8/11	5
2014/2015	Special Tiara	7-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Henry de Bromhead (Ireland)	5/1	5



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 21st

## KEMPTON PARK

Thursday, December 27th

### THE 32Red.com WAYWARD LAD NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, December 21st and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 26th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 11lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Cyrname (FR)	5-11-2	Sean Bowen	Paul Nicholls	7/4	4
2016/2017	Altior (IRE)	6-11-8	Noel Fehily	Nicky Henderson	1/9	4
2015/2016	Ar Mad (FR)	5-11-8	Joshua Moore	Gary Moore	5/2	5
2014/2015	Vibrato Valtat (FR)	5-11-8	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	11/4	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th

## DONCASTER

Saturday, December 29th

### THE VISIT attheraces.com YORKSHIRE SILVER VASE MARES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£42,202 to the winning horse

The second to receive £15,900, the third £7,957, the fourth £3,975,  
the fifth £1,995, the sixth £997, the seventh £495  
and the eighth £255

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 115yds)**

Enter by noon, December 26th and pay £375 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 28th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 6lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 10st 12lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
**2017/2018	Rene's Girl (IRE)	8-10-12	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	2/1	5
2016/2017	Kalane (IRE)	7-10-12	Jack Quinlan	Amy Murphy	4/6	5
2015/2016	Ma Filleule (FR)	7-10-12	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	9/4	6
*2014/2015	Highland Retreat	8-10-12	A. P. McCoy	Harry Fry	5/6	6

\*Run in 2016

\*\*Run in 2018

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, December 29th

### THE BETWAY CHALLOW NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132, the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for novice four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 118yds)**

Enter by noon, December 26th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 28th

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Poetic Rhythm (IRE)	6-11-7	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	15/8	6
2016/2017	Messire des Obeaux (FR)	4-11-7	Daryl Jacob	Alan King	10/3	8
2015/2016	Barbers Hill (IRE)	5-11-7	David Bass	Ben Pauling	4/11	3
2014/2015	Parlour Games	6-11-7	Noel Fehily	John Ferguson	6/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th

## TAUNTON

Sunday, December 30th

### THE RUK MARES' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066, the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

for novice three yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 104yds)**

Enter by noon, December 26th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 28th

Weights: 3-y-o.....10st 3lb; 4-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Maria's Benefit (IRE)	5-11-2	Ciaran Gethings	Stuart Edmunds	11/8	5
2016/2017	Coillte Lass (IRE)	5-11-2	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	11/4	6
2015/2016	Myska (IRE)	5-11-2	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	10/11	6
2014/2015	Tara Point	5-11-2	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	8/13	12

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th 2018

## CHELTENHAM

Tuesday (Bank Holiday), January 1st

### THE BetBright BEST FOR FESTIVAL BETTING HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£42,202 to the winning horse

The second to receive £15,900, the third £7,957, the fourth £3,975,  
the fifth £1,995, the sixth £997, the seventh £495  
and the eighth £255

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, December 26th, 2018 and pay

£375 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£75 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£300 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 31st, 2018

Penalties, after December 22nd, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Ballyhill (FR)	7-10-2	Jamie Bargary	Nigel Twiston-Davies	9/1	9
2016/2017	Shantou Flyer (IRE)	7-11-2	Aidan Coleman	Rebecca Curtis	20/1	11
2015/2016	Village Vic (IRE)	9-10-10	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	7/2	11
2014/2015	Splash of Ginge	7-10-9	Jamie Bargary	Nigel Twiston-Davies	9/2	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th 2018

## CHELTENHAM

Tuesday (Bank Holiday), January 1st

### THE DORNAN ENGINEERING RELKEEL HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£28,135 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,600, the third £5,305, the fourth £2,650,  
the fifth £1,330, the sixth £665, the seventh £330  
and the eighth £170

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 56yds)**

Enter by noon, December 26th, 2018 and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 31st, 2018

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Wholestone (IRE)	7-11-3	Daryl Jacob	Nigel Twiston-Davies	9/4	8
2016/2017	Agrapart (FR)	6-11-4	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	16/1	6
2015/2016	Camping Ground (FR)	6-11-0	Leighton Aspell	Robert Walford	10/1	8
2014/2015	Rock On Ruby (IRE)	9-10-12	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	5/4	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th 2018

## CHELTENHAM

Tuesday (Bank Holiday), January 1st

### THE BetBright DIPPER NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£19,694 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,420, the third £3,713, the fourth £1,855,  
the fifth £931, the sixth £465, the seventh £231  
and the eighth £119

for novice five yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, December 26th, 2018 and pay £175 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 31st, 2018

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 9lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st  
Mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Yanworth	8-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	15/8	5
2016/2017	Whisper (FR)	9-11-7	Davy Russell	Nicky Henderson	11/4	4
2015/2016	Seeyouatmidnight	8-11-4	Brian Hughes	Sandy Thomson	7/2	7
2014/2015	Ptit Zig (FR)	6-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	Evens	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th 2018

## CHELTENHAM

Tuesday (Bank Holiday), January 1st

### THE BALLYMORE NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£14,067 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,300, the third £2,652, the fourth £1,325,  
the fifth £665, the sixth £332, the seventh £165  
and the eighth £85

for novice four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 56yds)**

Enter by noon, December 26th, 2018 and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 31st, 2018

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 1lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb  
(No allowance to take a Horse's weight below 10st)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Tikkanbar (IRE)	7-11-0	Noel Fehily	Neil Mulholland	3/1	8
2016/2017	Coo Star Sivola (FR)	5-11-0	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	9/2	10
2015/2016	Champers On Ice (IRE)	6-11-12	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	7/2	10
2014/2015	Thomas Brown	6-11-12	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	5/1	8

(Not a Listed Race prior to 2016/2017 season)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th 2018

## CHELTENHAM

Tuesday (Bank Holiday), January 1st

### THE EBF STALLIONS & CHELTENHAM PONY CLUB (A STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£14,067 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,300, the third £2,652, the fourth £1,325,  
the fifth £665, the sixth £332, the seventh £165  
and the eighth £85

for four yrs old, which are E.B.F. eligible, which have not run under any recognised Rules of  
Racing, except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS Flat races

**ONE MILE ABOUT SIX FURLONGS (1m 5f 209yds)**

Enter by noon, December 26th, 2018 and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 31st, 2018

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies allowed..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 1 race ..... 4lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Acey Milan (IRE)	4-10-12	Aidan Coleman	Anthony Honeyball	3/1	13
2016/2017	Cap Soleil (FR)	4-10-5	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	11/8	11
2015/2016	Capeland (FR)	4-10-12	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	7/4	9
2014/2015	Wishfull Dreaming	4-10-12	Tom O'Brien	Philip Hobbs	4/1	15

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 31st 2018

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, January 5th

### THE 32Red TOLWORTH NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for novice four yrs old and upwards

about **TWO MILES (1m 7f 216yds)**

Enter by noon, December 31st, 2018 and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 4th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 9lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 7lb  
Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Summerville Boy (IRE)	6-11-7	Noel Fehily	Tom George	8/1	5
2016/2017	Finian's Oscar (IRE)	5-11-7	Tom O'Brien	Colin Tizzard	11/10	6
2015/2016	Yorkhill (IRE)	6-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/9	5
2014/2015	L'Ami Serge (IRE)	5-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	4/9	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 31st 2018

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, January 5th

### THE 32Red.com MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £22,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£12,529 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,701, the third £2,354, the fourth £1,172,  
the fifth £589 and the sixth £294

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 173yds)**

Enter by noon, December 31st, 2018 and pay £110 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 4th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 1lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Poppy Kay	8-11-0	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	15/8	4
2016/2017	Lifeboat Mona	7-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	11/4	7
2015/2016	Polly Peachum (IRE)	8-11-8	David Bass	Nicky Henderson	9/2	8
2014/2015	Aurore d'Estruval (FR)	5-11-8	A. P. McCoy	John Quinn	6/4	6

---

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 4th

## LEICESTER

Thursday, January 10th

### THE CHARNWOOD FOREST MARES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for five yrs old and upwards mares only**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 201yds)**

Enter by noon, January 4th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 9th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 12lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Got Away (FR)	5-10-9	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	4/1	3
2016/2017	Desert Queen	9-11-10	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	4/1	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 7th

## KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, January 12th

### THE 32Red LANZAROTE HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £45,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£25,627 to the winning horse

The second to receive £9,616, the third £4,815, the fourth £2,398,  
the fifth £1,206 and the sixth £603

for four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f)**

Enter by noon, January 7th and pay

£225 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£45 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£180 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 10th

Penalties, after January 5th, 2019, for each hurdle race won..... 4lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum  
of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	William Henry (IRE)	8-11-7	James Bowen	Nicky Henderson	7/1	16
2016/2017	Modus	7-11-4	Barry Geraghty	Paul Nicholls	7/1	13
2015/2016	Yala Enki (FR)	6-9-12	Charlie Deutsch	Venetia Williams	11/4	9
2014/2015	Tea For Two	6-9-12	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	9/2	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 7th

## KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, January 12th

### THE 32Red CASINO STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for five yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 110yds)**

Enter by noon, January 7th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 11th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 9lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Waiting Patiently (IRE)	7-11-4	Brian Hughes	Malcolm Jefferson	13/8	6
2016/2017	Vaniteux (FR)	8-11-5	Paul Moloney	Nicky Henderson	5/4	4
2015/2016	Triolo d'Alene (FR)	9-11-0	Jeremiah McGrath	Nicky Henderson	8/1	3
2014/2015	Balder Succes (FR)	7-11-5	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	Evens	3

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 7th

## WARWICK

Saturday, January 12th

### THE CLASSIC HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£42,712 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,027, the third £8,025, the fourth £3,997,  
the fifth £2,010 and the sixth £1,005

for five yrs old and upwards

**THREE MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (3m 5f 54yds)**

Enter by noon, January 7th and pay

£375 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£75 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£300 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 10th

Penalties, after January 5th, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Milansbar (IRE)	11-11-2	Bryony Frost	Neil King	12/1	13
2016/2017	One For Arthur (IRE)	8-10-11	Derek Fox	Lucinda Russell	14/1	20
2015/2016	Russe Blanc (FR)	9-10-7	Charlie Poste	Kerry Lee	20/1	14
2014/2015	Hawkes Point	10-10-12	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	15/2	14

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 7th

## WARWICK

Saturday, January 12th

### THE BALLYMORE LEAMINGTON NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£19,932 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

for novice five yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f)**

Enter by noon, January 7th and pay £175 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 11th

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Mr Whipped (IRE)	5-11-0	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	6/4	6
2016/2017	Willoughby Court (IRE)	6-11-4	David Bass	Ben Pauling	11/4	6
2015/2016	Thomas Hobson	6-11-7	Daniel Mullins	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	5/1	9
2014/2015	Three Musketeers (IRE)	5-11-4	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	6/1	7



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 7th

## WARWICK

Saturday, January 12th

### THE HAMPTON NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332,  
the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (3m)**

Enter by noon, January 7th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 11th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 8lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Ms Parfois (IRE)	7-10-12	Sean Bowen	Anthony Honeyball	9/4	5
2016/2017	American (FR)	7-11-4	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	4/1	7
2015/2016	Black Hercules (IRE)	7-11-4	Daniel Mullins	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	5/6	5
2014/2015	Sego Success (IRE)	7-11-0	Tom Cannon	Alan King	5/1	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 11th

## MARKET RASEN

Thursday, January 17th

### THE 188BET ALAN SWINBANK MARES' STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

**for four, five and six yrs old fillies and mares only, which have not run under any recognised**

**Rules of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or**

**French AQPS Flat races**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 148yds)**

Enter by noon, January 11th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 16th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 3lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o ..... 11st

Penalties, a winner of a Class 1 race ..... 4lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Dissavril (FR)	5-11-0	Gavin Sheehan	Emma Lavelle	8/1	11

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 1st**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON JANUARY 14TH**

## ASCOT

**Saturday, January 19th**  
**THE CLARENCE HOUSE STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£85,425 to the winning horse

The second to receive £32,055, the third £16,050, the fourth £7,995,  
the fifth £4,020 and the sixth £2,010

for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130.

The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 167yds)**

Enter by noon, January 1st and pay £150 stake

Confirm by noon, January 14th and pay £600

Supplementary Entry by noon, January 14th and pay £6,250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 17th

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 4lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st 7lb  
Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Un de Sceaux (FR)	10-11-7	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/9	5
2016/2017	Un de Sceaux (FR) (Cheltenham)	9-11-10	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	7/4	8
2015/2016	Un de Sceaux (FR)	8-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	1/2	5
2014/2015	Dodging Bullets	7-11-7	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	7/2	5

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 14th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON JANUARY 16TH**

## ASCOT

**Saturday, January 19th**  
**THE OLBG.COM MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**  
**(Registered as the Warfield)**

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 7f 118yds)**

Enter by noon, January 14th and pay £250 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, January 16th and pay £2,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 18th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 11lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st  
Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	La Bague Au Roi (FR)	7-11-4	Noel Fehily	Warren Greatrex	8/11	5
2016/2017	Abandoned					
2015/2016	Vroum Vroum Mag (FR)	7-11-3	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/6	10
2014/2015	Bitofapuzzle	7-11-0	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	5/2	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 14th

## ASCOT

Saturday, January 19th

### THE HOLLOWAY'S HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 3f 58yds)**

Enter by noon, January 14th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 125 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 124 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 18th

Penalties, after January 12th, 2019, a winner of a hurdle race..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum  
of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Jenkins (IRE)	6-11-3	James Bowen	Nicky Henderson	5/1	13
2016/2017	Abandoned					
2015/2016	Rock The Kasbah (IRE)	6-11-5	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	7/1	17
2014/2015	Baradari (IRE)	5-10-4	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	11/2	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 14th

## HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, January 19th

### THE PETER MARSH HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£42,712 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,027, the third £8,025, the fourth £3,997,  
the fifth £2,010 and the sixth £1,005

for five yrs old and upwards

**THREE MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS, Lancs (3m 1f 125yds)**

Enter by noon, January 14th and pay

£375 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£75 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£300 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 17th

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after January 12th, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three  
times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	The Dutchman (IRE)	8-10-6	Harry Cobden	Colin Tizzard	13/2	13
2016/2017	Bristol de Mai (FR)	6-11-2	Daryl Jacob	Nigel Twiston-Davies	4/1	14
2015/2016	Cloudy Too (IRE)	10-10-4	Danny Cook	Sue Smith	6/1	12
2014/2015	Samstown	8-10-5	Brian Harding	Alistair Whillans	16/1	12

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 14th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON JANUARY 16TH**

## HAYDOCK PARK

**Saturday, January 19th**

### THE UNIBET CHAMPION HURDLE TRIAL HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£42,712 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,027, the third £8,025, the fourth £3,997,  
the fifth £2,010 and the sixth £1,005

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 144yds)**

Enter by noon, January 14th and pay £375 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, January 16th and pay £3,750 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 18th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 4lb  
 Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
 Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb  
 Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	The New One (IRE)	10-11-10	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	Evens	4
2016/2017	The New One (IRE)	9-11-12	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	6/4	5
2015/2016	The New One (IRE)	8-11-12	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	8/13	6
2014/2015	The New One (IRE)	7-11-12	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	1/6	7

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 14th**

## HAYDOCK PARK

**Saturday, January 19th**

### THE ALT CAR NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £32,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£18,224 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,838, the third £3,424, the fourth £1,705,  
the fifth £857 and the sixth £428

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS, Lancashire Course (2m 3f 203yds)**

Enter by noon, January 14th and pay £160 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 18th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 10lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st  
 Mares allowed ..... 7lb  
 Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase ..... 3lb  
 Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Testify (IRE)	7-11-0	William Kennedy	Donald McCain	8/15	3
2016/2017	Waiting Patiently (IRE)	6-11-4	Brian Hughes	Malcolm Jefferson	11/4	6
2015/2016	Bristol de Mai (FR)	5-11-0	Daryl Jacob	Nigel Twiston-Davies	7/4	5
2014/2015	Wakanda (IRE)	6-11-4	Danny Cook	Sue Smith	8/1	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 14th

## HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, January 19th

### THE SKY BET SUPREME TRIAL ROSSINGTON MAIN NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 144yds)**

Enter by noon, January 14th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 18th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 4lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	First Flow (IRE)	6-11-4	David Bass	Kim Bailey	9/4	6
2016/2017	Neon Wolf (IRE)	6-11-8	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	4/5	7
2015/2016	Its'afreebee (IRE)	6-11-8	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	7/2	6
2014/2015	Aso (FR)	5-11-8	Liam Treadwell	Venetia Williams	6/4	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 19th

## DONCASTER

Friday, January 25th

### THE DONCASTER RACECOURSE FILLIES' JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

**for juvenile four yrs old fillies only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 128yds)**

Enter by noon, January 19th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 24th

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

(New Race for 2018/2019 season)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 19th

## HUNTINGDON

Friday, January 25th

### THE SMARKETS LADY PROTECTRESS MARES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£42,712 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,027, the third £8,025, the fourth £3,997,  
the fifth £2,010 and the sixth £1,005

for five yrs old and upwards mares only

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 189yds)**

Enter by noon, January 19th and pay £375 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 24th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 10lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'

Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Rene's Girl (IRE)	8-11-4	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	4/1	6
2016/2017	Antartica de Thaix (FR)	7-11-10	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	9/2	6
2015/2016	Emily Gray (IRE)	8-11-10	David Bass	Kim Bailey	5/2	5

---

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 21st

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, January 26th

### THE BetBright TRIAL COTSWOLD STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£56,270 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,200, the third £10,610, the fourth £5,300,  
the fifth £2,660, the sixth £1,330, the seventh £660

and the eighth £340

for five yrs old and upwards

**THREE MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS (3m 1f 56yds)**

Enter by noon, January 21st and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 25th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 9lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Definitely Red (IRE)	9-11-6	Danny Cook	Brian Ellison	7/1	8
2016/2017	Many Clouds (IRE)	10-11-10	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	8/1	7
2015/2016	Smad Place (FR)	9-11-6	Richard Johnson	Alan King	9/2	8
2014/2015	Many Clouds (IRE)	8-11-10	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	4/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 21st

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, January 26th

### THE CREST NICHOLSON HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£42,202 to the winning horse

The second to receive £15,900, the third £7,957, the fourth £3,975,  
the fifth £1,995, the sixth £997, the seventh £495  
and the eighth £255

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, January 21st and pay

£375 stake if the horse is rated 135 or higher, or

£75 stake if the horse is rated 134 or lower with

£300 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 25th

Penalties, after January 19th, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Frodon (FR)	6-11-7	Bryony Frost	Paul Nicholls	13/2	14
2016/2017	Foxtail Hill (IRE)	8-10-0	Jamie Bargary	Nigel Twiston-Davies	12/1	13
2015/2016	Annacotty (IRE)	8-11-9	Ian Popham	Alan King	13/2	9
2014/2015	Annacotty (IRE)	7-11-8	Gavin Sheehan	Martin Keighley	5/1	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 21st

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, January 26th

### THE galliardhomes.com CLEEVE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£33,762 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,720, the third £6,366, the fourth £3,180,  
the fifth £1,596, the sixth £798, the seventh £396  
and the eighth £204

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 213yds)**

Enter by noon, January 21st and pay £300 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 25th

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Agrapart (FR)	7-11-6	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	9/1	9
2016/2017	Onowhatimeanharry	9-11-8	Barry Geraghty	Harry Fry	10/11	15
2015/2016	Thistlecrack	8-11-8	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	4/5	7
2014/2015	Saphir du Rheu (FR)	6-11-4	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	3/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 21st

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, January 26th

### THE BALLYMORE CLASSIC NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £32,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£18,006 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,784, the third £3,395, the fourth £1,696,  
the fifth £851, the sixth £425, the seventh £211  
and the eighth £108

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 56yds)**

Enter by noon, January 21st and pay £160 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 25th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 5lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Santini	6-11-5	Jeremiah McGrath	Nicky Henderson	4/1	9
2016/2017	Wholestone (IRE)	6-11-10	Daryl Jacob	Nigel Twiston-Davies	11/4	10
2015/2016	Yanworth	6-11-12	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	2/1	8
2014/2015	Ordo Ab Chao (IRE)	6-11-9	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	16/1	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 21st

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, January 26th

### THE JCB TRIUMPH TRIAL JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as the Finesse)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £32,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£18,006 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,784, the third £3,395, the fourth £1,696,  
the fifth £851, the sixth £425, the seventh £211  
and the eighth £108

**for juvenile four yrs old**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 179yds)**

Enter by noon, January 21st and pay £160 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 25th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Apple's Shakira (FR)	4-10-12	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	1/7	6
2016/2017	Defi du Seuil (FR)	4-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Philip Hobbs	1/5	4
2015/2016	Protek des Flos (FR)	4-11-0	Noel Fehily	Nicky Henderson	25/1	6
2014/2015	Peace And Co (FR)	4-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	4/9	6



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 8th

## DONCASTER

Saturday, January 26th

### THE SKY BET HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330, the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for five yrs old and upwards

about **THREE MILES (2m 7f 214yds)**

Enter by noon, January 8th and pay £150 stake

Confirm by noon, January 21st and pay £350

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 24th

Weights published on ..... January 17th

Penalties, after January 13th, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Wakanda (IRE)	9-11-0	Henry Brooke	Sue Smith	8/1	13
2016/2017	Ziga Boy (FR)	8-10-11	Tom Bellamy	Alan King	10/1	14
2015/2016	Ziga Boy (FR)	7-10-0	Brendan Powell	Alan King	8/1	15
2014/2015	If In Doubt (IRE)	7-10-11	A. P. McCoy	Philip Hobbs	4/1	14

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 21st

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON JANUARY 23RD

## DONCASTER

Saturday, January 26th

### THE olbg.com YORKSHIRE ROSE MALES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665, the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 128yds)**

Enter by noon, January 21st and pay £250 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, January 23rd and pay £1,900 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 25th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 3lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Maria's Benefit (IRE)	6-11-2	Ciaran Gethings	Stuart Edmunds	10/11	6
2016/2017	Vroum Vroum Mag (FR)	8-11-5	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	1/5	5
2015/2016	Smart Talk (IRE)	6-11-5	Paddy Brennan	Brian Ellison	7/1	7
2014/2015	Intense Tango	4-10-3	Brian Hughes	K. R. Burke	6/1	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 21st

## DONCASTER

Saturday, January 26th

### THE NAPOLEONS CASINO & RESTAURANT OWLERTON SHEFFIELD LIGHTNING NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£19,932 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 78yds)**

Enter by noon, January 21st and pay £170 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 25th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 11lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Sceau Royal (FR)	6-11-5	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	1/2	4
2016/2017	Forest Bihan (FR)	6-11-4	Aidan Coleman	Brian Ellison	7/2	4
2015/2016	Vaniteux (FR)	7-11-0	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	6/4	5
2014/2015	Three Kingdoms (IRE)	6-11-4	A. P. McCoy	John Ferguson	4/6	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 21st

## DONCASTER

Saturday, January 26th

### THE ALBERT BARTLETT RIVER DON NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (3m 84yds)**

Enter by noon, January 21st and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 25th

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Enniscoffey Oscar (IRE)	6-10-12	Leighton Aspell	Emma Lavelle	9/2	8
2016/2017	Constantine Bay	6-11-5	Jeremiah McGrath	Nicky Henderson	4/1	9
2015/2016	Barters Hill (IRE)	6-11-7	David Bass	Ben Pauling	4/7	6
2014/2015	Caracci Apache (IRE)	5-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	9/2	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 28th

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, February 2nd

### THE HEROES HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£56,270 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,200, the third £10,610, the fourth £5,300,  
the fifth £2,660, the sixth £1,330, the seventh £660  
and the eighth £340

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 7f 98yds)**

Enter by noon, January 28th and pay

£300 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£60 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£240 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 31st

Penalties, after January 26th, 2019, a winner of a hurdle race..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum  
of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Topofthegame (IRE)	6-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	11/2	17
2016/2017	Lord of The Island (IRE)	9-10-10	William Twiston-Davies	Fergal O'Brien	10/1	14
2015/2016	Saddlers Encore (IRE)	7-10-5	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	5/1	9
2014/2015	Invicta Lake (IRE)	8-10-9	Tom O'Brien	Suzy Smith	20/1	12

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 28th

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, February 2nd

### THE BETFRED TV SCILLY ISLES NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £55,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£31,322 to the winning horse

The second to receive £11,753, the third £5,885, the fourth £2,931,  
the fifth £1,474 and the sixth £737

**for novice five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of  
Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to  
and including the day prior to closing. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great  
Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the  
Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior  
to closing would merit a minimum rating of 120.**

**The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f 10yds)**

Enter by noon, January 28th and pay £275 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 1st

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 1lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st 4lb

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Terrefort (FR)	5-11-1	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	15/8	5
2016/2017	Top Notch (FR)	6-11-3	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	11/4	5
2015/2016	Bristol de Mai (FR)	5-11-0	Daryl Jacob	Nigel Twiston-Davies	10/11	4
2014/2015	Gitane du Berlais (FR)	5-10-7	Daryl Jacob	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	9/2	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 28th

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, February 2nd

### THE BETFRED 'SUPPORTS JACK BERRY HOUSE' CONTENDERS HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 216yds)**

Enter by noon, January 28th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 1st

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 4lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

(No allowance to take a Horse's weight below 10st)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Buveur d'Air (FR)	7-11-6	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	1/16	3
2016/2017	Buveur d'Air (FR)	6-11-4	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	1/4	4
2015/2016	Connetable (FR)	4-10-4	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	15/2	4
2014/2015	Garde La Victoire (FR)	6-11-4	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	11/4	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 28th

## WETHERBY

Saturday, February 2nd

### THE WILLIAM HILL TOWTON NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£19,932 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (3m 45yds)**

Enter by noon, January 28th and pay £160 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 1st

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 10lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Ballyoptic (IRE)	8-11-3	Tom Bellamy	Nigel Twiston-Davies	5/2	6
2016/2017	Baywing (IRE)	8-11-0	Ryan Day	Nicky Richards	33/1	6
2015/2016	Blaklion	7-11-7	Ryan Hatch	Nigel Twiston-Davies	4/1	6
2014/2015	Ned Stark (IRE)	7-11-4	Denis O'Regan	Alan King	11/4	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 28th

## MUSSELBURGH

Sunday, February 3rd

### THE bet365 SCOTTISH TRIUMPH HURDLE TRIAL JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332,  
the fifth £670, the sixth £350, the seventh £350  
and the eighth £350

**for juvenile four yrs old**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 124yds)**

Enter by noon, January 28th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 1st

Weights: 11st each

Fillies allowed..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	We Have A Dream (FR)	4-11-5	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	1/5	5
2016/2017	Forth Bridge	4-11-8	Noel Fehily	Charlie Longsdon	9/1	6
2015/2016	Tommy Silver (FR)	4-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	4/6	4
2014/2015	Hargam (FR)	4-11-8	A. P. McCoy	Nicky Henderson	4/11	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 1st

## HUNTINGDON

Thursday, February 7th

### THE SIDNEY BANKS MEMORIAL NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 3f 137yds)**

Enter by noon, February 1st and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 6th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 4lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Vindication (IRE)	5-11-4	David Bass	Kim Bailey	5/2	6
2016/2017	Keeper Hill (IRE)	6-11-4	Gavin Sheehan	Warren Greatrex	9/2	6
2015/2016	Ma du Fou (FR)	6-11-4	Gavin Sheehan	Warren Greatrex	3/1	6
2014/2015	Different Gravey (IRE)	5-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	2/1	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 8th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, February 9th

### THE BETFAIR HURDLE RACE (HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £155,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£87,218 to the winning horse

The second to receive £32,860, the third £16,445, the fourth £8,215,  
the fifth £4,123, the sixth £2,061, the seventh £1,023  
and the eighth £527

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 69yds)**

Enter by noon, January 8th and pay £195 stake

Scratch by noon, January 22nd or pay £385

Confirm by noon, February 4th and pay £195

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 7th

Weights published on ..... January 17th  
Penalties, after January 13th, 2019, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb  
Of 2 hurdle races ..... 8lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Kalashnikov (IRE)	5-11-5	Jack Quinlan	Amy Murphy	8/1	24
2016/2017	Ballyandy	6-11-1	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	3/1	16
2015/2016	Agrapart (FR)	5-10-5	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	16/1	22
2014/2015	Violet Dancer	5-10-9	Joshua Moore	Gary Moore	20/1	23

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 4th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, February 9th

### THE BETFAIR DENMAN STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 7f 86yds)**

Enter by noon, February 4th and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 8th

Weights: 5-y-o ..... 10st 10lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st  
Mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb  
(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Native River (IRE)	8-11-6	Richard Johnson	Colin Tizzard	8/11	3
2016/2017	Native River (IRE)	7-11-6	Aidan Coleman	Colin Tizzard	11/10	3
2015/2016	Houblon des Obeaux (FR)	9-11-0	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	3/1	7
2014/2015	Coneygree	8-11-5	Richard Johnson	Mark Bradstock	15/8	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 4th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, February 9th

### THE BETFAIR EXCHANGE STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as the Game Spirit Steeple Chase)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for five yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 92 yds)**

Enter by noon, February 4th and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 8th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 12lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Altior (IRE)	8-11-6	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	1/3	3
2016/2017	Altior (IRE)	7-11-5	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	30/100	4
2015/2016	Top Gamble (IRE)	8-11-5	Richard Johnson	Kerry Lee	11/10	4
2014/2015	Mr Mole (IRE)	7-11-6	A. P. McCoy	Paul Nicholls	7/2	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 4th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, February 9th

### THE BEST ODDS GUARANTEED AT BETFAIR BUMPER

(A STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

for four, five and six yrs old only, which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing,  
except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS Flat races (Horses  
which have run in a maximum of four previous races may enter this race)

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 69yds)**

Enter by noon, February 4th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 8th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o..... 11st 3lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 1 race ..... 4lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Accey Milan (IRE)	4-10-11	Brian Hughes	Anthony Honeyball	11/2	10
2016/2017	Daphne du Clos (FR)	4-10-0	Sean Bowen	Nicky Henderson	15/8	10
2015/2016	Ballyandy	5-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	11/8	7
2014/2015	Barthers Hill (IRE)	5-11-3	David Bass	Ben Pauling	10/1	11

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 4th

## WARWICK

Saturday, February 9th

### THE KINGMAKER NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132, the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (2m 54yds)**

Enter by noon, February 4th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 8th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 12lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st  
Mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Saint Calvados (FR)	5-10-12	Aidan Coleman	Harry Whittington	4/9	4
2016/2017	Flying Angel (IRE)	6-11-4	William Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	7/2	6
2015/2016	Violet Dancer	6-11-4	Jamie Moore	Gary Moore	8/1	3
2014/2015	Vibrato Valtat (FR)	6-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	6/5	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 4th

## WARWICK

Saturday, February 9th

### THE OLBG.COM MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332, the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f)**

Enter by noon, February 4th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 8th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 3lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st  
Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Woolstone One	6-11-0	Gavin Sheehan	Emma Lavelle	5/1	7
2016/2017	Rons Dream	7-11-3	Sean Bowen	Peter Bowen	5/2	5
2015/2016	Flute Bowl	6-11-0	Jamie Moore	Gary Moore	8/1	6
2014/2015	Glens Melody (IRE)	7-11-5	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	8/13	7



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 4th

## EXETER

Sunday, February 10th

### THE EXETER RACECOURSE MARES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £27,500**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£15,661 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,876, the third £2,942, the fourth £1,465,  
the fifth £737 and the sixth £368

**for five yrs old and upwards mares only**

**about THREE MILES (3m 54yds)**

Enter by noon, February 4th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 8th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 10lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(New Race for 2018/2019 season)

---

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 4th

## EXETER

Sunday, February 10th

### THE EXETER NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332,  
the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 175yds)**

Enter by noon, February 4th and pay £110 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 8th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 3lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Vision des Flos (FR)	5-11-3	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	15/8	5
2016/2017	Finian's Oscar (IRE)	5-11-11	Tom O'Brien	Colin Tizzard	1/16	5
2015/2016	Politologue (FR)	5-11-11	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	2/9	5
2014/2015	Native River (IRE)	5-11-11	Brendan Powell	Colin Tizzard	9/2	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 9th

## SANDOWN PARK

Friday, February 15th

### THE WEATHERBYS GENERAL STUD BOOK JANE SEYMOUR MARES' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 173yds)**

Enter by noon, February 9th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 14th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 6lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Midnight Tune	7-11-2	Aidan Coleman	Anthony Honeyball	4/1	10
2016/2017	Colin's Sister	6-11-7	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	Evens	5
2015/2016	Jessber's Dream (IRE)	6-11-2	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	9/2	7
2014/2015	Uranna (FR)	7-11-2	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	7/2	11

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 29th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON FEBRUARY 11TH

## ASCOT

Saturday, February 16th

### THE BETFAIR ASCOT STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£85,425 to the winning horse

The second to receive £32,055, the third £16,050, the fourth £7,995,  
the fifth £4,020 and the sixth £2,010

**for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130.**

**The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f 8yds)**

Enter by noon, January 29th and pay £150 stake

Confirm by noon, February 11th and pay £600

Supplementary Entry by noon, February 11th and pay £7,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 14th

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 5lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st 7lb

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Waiting Patiently (IRE)	7-11-7	Brian Hughes	Ruth Jefferson	2/1	7
2016/2017	Cue Card	11-11-7	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	4/9	6
2015/2016	Silvinaco Conti (FR)	10-11-7	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	2/1	8
2014/2015	Balder Succes (FR)	7-11-7	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	4/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 11th

## ASCOT

Saturday, February 16th

### THE KELTBRAV SWINLEY CHASE (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£42,712 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,027, the third £8,025, the fourth £3,997,  
the fifth £2,010 and the sixth £1,005

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 180yds)**

Enter by noon, February 11th and pay

£350 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£70 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£280 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 15th

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after February 9th, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three  
times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France  
in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Regal Encore (IRE)	10-11-5	Richie McLernon	Anthony Honeyball	6/1	6
2016/2017	Tenor Nivernais (FR)	10-11-7	Liam Treadwell	Venetia Williams	6/1	7
2015/2016	Sausalito Sunrise (IRE)	8-11-10	Tom O'Brien	Philip Hobbs	3/1	5
2014/2015	Carole's Destrier	7-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Neil Mulholland	5/4	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 11th

## ASCOT

Saturday, February 16th

### THE SODEXO REYNOLDSTOWN NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 180yds)**

Enter by noon, February 11th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 15th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 11lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Black Corton (FR)	7-11-5	Bryony Frost	Paul Nicholls	10/11	4
2016/2017	Bigbadjohn (IRE)	8-11-4	Jonathan Moore	Rebecca Curtis	8/1	5
2015/2016	Vyta du Roc (FR)	7-11-0	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	9/2	6
2014/2015	Ainsi Fideles (FR)	5-11-0	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	6/1	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 29th

## HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, February 16th

### THE BETFRED GRAND NATIONAL TRIAL HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for five yrs old and upwards

**THREE MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (3m 4f 97yds)**

Enter by noon, January 29th and pay £145 stake

Confirm by noon, February 11th and pay £355

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 14th

Weights published on ..... February 7th

Penalties, after February 3rd, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Yala Enki (FR)	8-10-11	Charlie Deutsch	Venetia Williams	8/1	8
2016/2017	Vieux Lion Rouge (FR)	8-11-6	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	8/1	13
2015/2016	Bishops Road (IRE)	8-11-7	Richard Johnson	Kerry Lee	13/2	8
2014/2015	Lie Forrit (IRE)	11-11-6	Peter Buchanan	Lucinda Russell	8/1	12

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 11th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON FEBRUARY 13TH

## HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, February 16th

### THE BETFRED RENDLESHAM HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN FURLONGS (2m 6f 177yds)**

Enter by noon, February 11th and pay £200 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, February 13th and pay £1,900 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 15th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 5lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(No allowance to take a Horse's weight below 10st)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Donna's Diamond (IRE)	9-11-2	Callum Bewley	Chris Grant	7/1	5
2016/2017	Zarkandar (IRE)	10-11-2	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	9/4	5
2015/2016	Reve de Sivola (FR)	11-11-10	Richard Johnson	Nick Williams	7/2	6
2014/2015	Closing Ceremony (IRE)	6-11-5	Richie McLernon	Emma Lavelle	12/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 11th

## HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, February 16th

### THE ALBERT BARTLETT PRESTIGE NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.5

£16,938 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,387, the third £3,192, the fourth £1,593,  
the fifth £801, the sixth £399 and the seventh £201

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN FURLONGS (2m 6f 177yds)**

Enter by noon, February 11th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 15th

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Chef des Obeaux (FR)	6-11-0	Noel Fehily	Nicky Henderson	13/8	8
2016/2017	The Worlds End (IRE)	6-11-7	A. P. Heskin	Tom George	11/4	7
2015/2016	Jonniesofa (IRE)	6-11-4	Craig Nichol	Rose Dobbin	8/1	5
2014/2015	Definitely Red (IRE)	6-11-4	Richard Johnson	Brian Ellison	9/4	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 11th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON FEBRUARY 13TH

## WINCANTON

Saturday, February 16th

### THE BETWAY KINGWELL HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£34,170 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,822, the third £6,420, the fourth £3,198,  
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 65yds)**

Enter by noon, February 11th and pay £100 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, February 13th and pay £3,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 15th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Elgin	6-11-6	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	5/1	6
2016/2017	Yanworth	7-11-10	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	2/5	6
2015/2016	Rayvin Black	7-11-2	Thomas Garner	Oliver Sherwood	10/3	4
2014/2015	Blue Heron (IRE)	7-11-7	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	3/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 5th

## KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, February 23rd

### THE BETDAQ HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (3m)**

Enter by noon, February 5th and pay £150 stake

Confirm by noon, February 18th and pay £350

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 21st

Weights published on ..... February 14th

Penalties, after February 10th, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Master Dee (IRE)	9-11-5	Barry Geraghty	Fergal O'Brien	8/1	15
2016/2017	Pilgrims Bay (IRE)	7-10-2	James Best	Neil Mulholland	25/1	13
2015/2016	Theatre Guide (IRE)	9-10-6	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	6/1	15
2014/2015	Rocky Creek (IRE)	9-11-11	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	8/1	14

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 18th

## KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, February 23rd

### THE BETDAQ NOW 2% COMMISSION PENDIL NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £32,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£18,224 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,838, the third £3,424, the fourth £1,705,  
the fifth £857 and the sixth £428

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 110yds)**

Enter by noon, February 18th and pay £160 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 22nd

Weights: 5-y-o ..... 10st 12lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Cyname (FR)	6-11-5	Sean Bowen	Paul Nicholls	2/5	4
2016/2017	Frodon (FR)	5-11-5	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	8/11	4
2015/2016	Killala Quay	9-11-4	Richard Johnson	Charlie Longsdon	5/1	5
2014/2015	Irish Saint (FR)	6-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	Evens	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 18th

## KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, February 23rd

### THE SKY BET DOVECOTE NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, February 18th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 22nd

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Global Citizen (IRE)	6-11-2	Daryl Jacob	Ben Pauling	5/1	10
2016/2017	River Wylde (IRE)	6-11-6	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	11/4	7
2015/2016	Winter Escape (IRE)	5-11-6	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	4/6	5
2014/2015	Days of Heaven (FR)	5-11-6	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	11/10	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 18th

## KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, February 23rd

### THE BETDAQ £CHANGINGFORTHEBETTOR ADONIS JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for juvenile four yrs old**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, February 18th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 22nd

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Redicean	4-11-1	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	10/11	7
2016/2017	Master Blueyes (IRE)	4-11-2	Tom Bellamy	Alan King	13/2	10
2015/2016	Zubayr (IRE)	4-10-12	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	9/1	7
2014/2015	Beltor	4-11-2	Tom O'Brien	Robert Stephens	3/1	9

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 18th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON FEBRUARY 21ST**

## **FONTWELL PARK**

**Sunday, February 24th**

### **THE totopool NATIONAL SPIRIT HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**

**(Grade 2)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £80,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£45,560 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,096, the third £8,560, the fourth £4,264,  
the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE FURLONGS (2m 3f 49yds)**

Enter by noon, February 18th and pay £400 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, February 21st and pay £2,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 22nd

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 3lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Old Guard	7-11-7	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	11/4	8
2016/2017	Camping Ground (FR)	7-11-11	Joshua Moore	Gary Moore	9/1	7
2015/2016	Lil Rockerfeller (USA)	5-11-7	Trevor Whelan	Neil King	7/4	8
2014/2015	Kilcooley (IRE)	6-11-3	Noel Fehily	Charlie Longsdon	3/1	5

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 25th**

## **DONCASTER**

**Saturday, March 2nd**

### **THE WILLIAM HILL JOIN PLUS IN SHOP MARES' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**

**(Listed Race)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (3m 84yds)**

Enter by noon, February 25th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 1st

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 2lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 10st 12lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Abandoned					
2016/2017	Lastbutnotleast (IRE)	7-10-12	William Kennedy	Donald McCain	2/1	5
2015/2016	The Organist (IRE)	5-11-2	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	5/2	7
2014/2015	Balmusette	6-11-3	James Reveley	Keith Reveley	4/1	6



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 25th

## KELSO

Saturday, March 2nd

### THE totepool.com PREMIER STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£34,170 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,822, the third £6,420, the fourth £3,198,  
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for five yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 7f 96yds)**

Enter by noon, February 25th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 1st

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 10lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 10st 12lb  
Mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb  
(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Abandoned					
2016/2017	Seldom Inn	9-10-12	Brian Hughes	Sandy Thomson	8/1	5
2015/2016	Many Clouds (IRE)	9-11-8	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	11/10	7
2014/2015	Runswick Royal (IRE)	6-10-12	Brian Hughes	Ann Hamilton	9/4	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 25th

## KELSO

Saturday, March 2nd

### THE totescoop6 PREMIER KELSO NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for novice four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT TWO FURLONGS (2m 2f 25yds)**

Enter by noon, February 25th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 1st

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 1lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Abandoned					
2016/2017	Mount Mews (IRE)	6-11-5	Brian Hughes	Malcolm Jefferson	11/8	4
2015/2016	Le Prezien (FR)	5-11-5	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	13/8	6
2014/2015	Glingerburn (IRE)	7-11-9	Brian Harding	Nicky Richards	5/2	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 25th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, March 2nd

### THE WILLIAM HILL SUPPORTING GREATWOOD GOLD CUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 187yds)**

Enter by noon, February 25th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 28th

Penalties, after February 23rd, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Abandoned					
2016/2017	Thomas Crapper	10-10-2	Charlie Poste	Robin Dickin	8/1	9
2015/2016	Sametegal (FR)	7-11-3	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	7/1	13
2014/2015	Sound Investment (IRE)	7-11-12	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	7/2	11

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 19th

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, March 9th

### THE MATCHBOOK IMPERIAL CUP HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£42,202 to the winning horse

The second to receive £15,900, the third £7,957, the fourth £3,975,  
the fifth £1,995, the sixth £997, the seventh £495  
and the eighth £255

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 216yds)**

Enter by noon, February 19th and pay £60 stake

Confirm by noon, March 4th and pay £240

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 7th

Weights published on ..... February 28th

Penalties, after February 24th, 2019, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Mr Antolini (IRE)	8-10-1	Jamie Bargary	Nigel Twiston-Davies	20/1	17
2016/2017	London Prize	6-11-2	Tom O'Brien	Ian Williams	10/1	13
2015/2016	Flying Angel (IRE)	5-10-7	Ryan Hatch	Nigel Twiston-Davies	9/1	14
2014/2015	Ebony Express	6-10-7	William Kennedy	Dr Richard Newland	33/1	23

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 4th

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, March 9th

### THE EUROPEAN BREEDERS' FUND MATCHBOOK VIP 'NATIONAL HUNT' NOVICES' HANDICAP HURDLE RACE FINAL (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£42,202 to the winning horse

The second to receive £15,900, the third £7,957, the fourth £3,975,  
the fifth £1,995, the sixth £997, the seventh £495  
and the eighth £255

for novice four, five, six and seven yrs old, which are E.B.F. eligible, which have not run in a  
flat race which are E.B.F. eligible, which have not run in a Flat race and which, prior to March  
4th, have been placed first, second, third or fourth in an E.B.F. 'National Hunt' Novices' or  
Maiden Hurdle race Series Qualifier during the current season

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 173yds)**

Enter by noon, March 4th and pay

£300 stake if the horse is rated 125 or higher, or

£60 stake if the horse is rated 124 or lower with

£240 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 8th

Penalties, after March 2nd, 2019, a winner of a hurdle race..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum  
of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Sam's Gunner	5-10-12	William Kennedy	Michael Easterby	12/1	17
2016/2017	Minella Awards (IRE)	6-11-8	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	8/1	16
2015/2016	Barney Dwan (IRE)	6-11-6	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	14/1	18
2014/2015	As de Mee (FR)	5-11-8	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	8/1	17

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 4th

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, March 9th

### THE EBF STALLIONS/TBA MARES' STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (CLASS 1) (SERIES FINAL)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £26,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£14,807 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,556, the third £2,782, the fourth £1,385,  
the fifth £696 and the sixth £348

for four, five and six yrs old fillies and mares only, which are E.B.F. eligible, and which have  
not run under any recognised Rules of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt  
Flat races or French AQPS Flat races and which, prior to March 4th, have been placed in the first  
six in an E.B.F. Mares' National Hunt Flat Race Series Qualifier during the current season. Horses  
which have run in a maximum of four previous races may enter this race.

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 216yds)**

Enter by noon, March 4th and pay £130 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 8th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 6lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o ..... 11st

Penalties, a winner of a Class 1 race ..... 4lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Queenhearts (IRE)	5-11-0	Ciaran Gethings	Stuart Edmunds	9/2	8
2016/2017	Cap Soleil (FR)	4-10-10	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	9/2	10
2015/2016	The Nipper (IRE)	5-11-0	Gavin Sheehan	Warren Greatrex	9/2	13
2014/2015	Babylone des Motte (FR)	4-10-6	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	9/2	16

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 15th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 6TH**

**CHELTENHAM**

Tuesday, March 12th

**THE UNIBET CHAMPION HURDLE CHALLENGE TROPHY (CLASS 1)**

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £450,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£253,215 to the winning horse

The second to receive £95,400, the third £47,745, the fourth £23,850, the fifth £11,970, the sixth £5,985, the seventh £2,970 and the eighth £1,530 for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130.

The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, January 15th and pay £560 stake

Scratch by noon, February 12th or pay £1,130

Confirm by noon, March 6th and pay £560

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 6th and pay £22,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 10th

Weights: 4-y-o.....11st 2lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 10lb  
 Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Buveur d'Air (FR)	7-11-10	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	4/6	11
2016/2017	Buveur d'Air (FR)	6-11-10	Noel Fehily	Nicky Henderson	5/1	11
2015/2016	Annie Power (IRE)	8-11-3	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	5/2	12
2014/2015	Faugheen (IRE)	7-11-10	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/5	8

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 15th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 6TH**

**CHELTENHAM**

Tuesday, March 12th

**THE OLBG MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**

(Registered as The David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle Race)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £120,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£67,524 to the winning horse

The second to receive £25,440, the third £12,732, the fourth £6,360, the fifth £3,192, the sixth £1,596, the seventh £792 and the eighth £408 for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 120.

The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 200yds)**

Enter by noon, January 15th and pay £150 stake

Scratch by noon, February 12th or pay £300

Confirm by noon, March 6th and pay £150

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 6th and pay £6,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 10th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 10lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Benie des Dieux (FR)	7-11-5	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	9/2	9
2016/2017	Apple's Jade (FR)	5-11-5	B. J. Cooper	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	7/2	17
2015/2016	Vroum Vroum Mag (FR)	7-11-5	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/6	19
2014/2015	Glens Melody (IRE)	7-11-5	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	6/1	15

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 22nd  
WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 6TH**

## **CHELTENHAM**

**Tuesday, March 12th**

### **THE RACING POST ARKLE CHALLENGE TROPHY NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

**(Grade 1)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £175,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£98,472 to the winning horse

The second to receive £37,100, the third £18,567, the fourth £9,275,  
the fifth £4,655, the sixth £2,327, the seventh £1,155 and the eighth £595  
for novice five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of  
Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to  
and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great  
Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the  
Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior  
to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 120.

**The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 199yds)**

Enter by noon, January 22nd and pay £215 stake

Scratch by noon, February 19th or pay £430

Confirm by noon, March 6th and pay £215

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 6th and pay £8,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 10th

Weights: 11st 4lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Footpad (FR)	6-11-4	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	5/6	5
2016/2017	Altior (IRE)	7-11-4	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	1/4	9
2015/2016	Douvan (FR)	6-11-4	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	1/4	7
2014/2015	Un de Sceaux (FR)	7-11-4	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/6	11

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 22nd**

## **CHELTENHAM**

**Tuesday, March 12th**

### **THE NATIONAL HUNT CHALLENGE CUP AMATEUR RIDERS' NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

**(Grade 2)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £125,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.6.6

£74,125 to the winning horse

The second to receive £23,275, the third £11,637, the fourth £5,812,  
the fifth £2,912, the sixth £1,462, the seventh £737  
and the eighth £350

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT SEVEN AND A HALF FURLONGS (3m 7f 147yds)**

Enter by noon, January 22nd and pay £150 stake

Scratch by noon, February 19th or pay £300

Confirm by noon, March 6th and pay £150

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 10th

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 4lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st 6lb

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Rathvinden (IRE)	10-11-6	Mr P. W. Mullins	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	9/2	16
2016/2017	Tiger Roll (IRE)	7-11-6	Ms L. O'Neill	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	16/1	18
2015/2016	Minella Rocco (IRE)	6-11-6	Mr Derek O'Connor	Jonjo O'Neill	8/1	20
2014/2015	Cause of Causes (USA)	7-11-6	Mr J. J. Codd	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	8/1	17

(Listed Race prior to 2016/2017 season)

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 29th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 6TH**

## **CHELTENHAM**

**Tuesday, March 12th**

### **THE SKY BET SUPREME NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**

**(Grade 1)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £125,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£70,337 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,500, the third £13,262, the fourth £6,625,  
the fifth £3,325, the sixth £1,662, the seventh £825  
and the eighth £425

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, January 29th and pay £155 stake

Scratch by noon, February 19th or pay £310

Confirm by noon, March 6th and pay £155

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 6th and pay £6,250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 10th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 13lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 7lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Summerville Boy (IRE)	6-11-7	Noel Fehily	Tom George	9/1	19
2016/2017	Labaik (FR)	6-11-7	Jack Kennedy	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	25/1	14
2015/2016	Altior (IRE)	6-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	4/1	14
2014/2015	Douvan (FR)	5-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	2/1	12

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 19th**

## **CHELTENHAM**

**Tuesday, March 12th**

### **THE ULTIMA HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

**(Grade 3)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £110,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£61,897 to the winning horse

The second to receive £23,320, the third £11,671, the fourth £5,830,  
the fifth £2,926, the sixth £1,463, the seventh £726  
and the eighth £374

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (3m 1f)**

Enter by noon, February 19th and pay £135 stake

Confirm by noon, March 6th and pay £415

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 10th

Weights published on ..... February 28th

Penalties, after February 24th, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Coo Star Sivola (FR)	6-10-10	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	5/1	18
2016/2017	Un Temps Pour Tout (IRE)	8-11-12	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	9/1	23
2015/2016	Un Temps Pour Tout (IRE)	7-11-7	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	11/1	23
2014/2015	The Druids Nephew (IRE)	8-11-3	Barry Geraghty	Neil Mulholland	8/1	24

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 19th

## CHELTENHAM

Tuesday, March 12th

### THE CLOSE BROTHERS NOVICES' HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £70,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£39,389 to the winning horse

The second to receive £14,840, the third £7,427, the fourth £3,710,  
the fifth £1,862, the sixth £931, the seventh £462 and the eighth £238

**for novice five yrs old and upwards, Rated 0-145**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f 44yds)**

Enter by noon, February 19th and pay £120 stake

Confirm by noon, March 6th and pay £230

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 10th

Weights published on ..... February 28th

Lowest weight.....10st; Highest weight..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after February 24th, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Mister Whitaker (IRE)	6-11-2	Brian Hughes	Mick Channon	13/2	19
2016/2017	Tully East (IRE)	7-11-8	Denis O'Regan	Alan Fleming (Ireland)	8/1	20
2015/2016	Ballyalton (IRE)	9-11-10	Brian Hughes	Ian Williams	12/1	20
2014/2015	Irish Cavalier (IRE)	6-11-7	P. Townend	Rebecca Curtis	11/1	20

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 8th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 7TH

## CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, March 13th

### THE BETWAY QUEEN MOTHER CHAMPION STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £400,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£225,080 to the winning horse

The second to receive £84,800, the third £42,440, the fourth £21,200,  
the fifth £10,640, the sixth £5,320, the seventh £2,640  
and the eighth £1,360

**for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130.**

**The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 199yds)**

Enter by noon, January 8th and pay £500 stake

Scratch by noon, February 12th or pay £1,000

Confirm by noon, March 7th and pay £500

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 7th and pay £20,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 11th

Weights: 11st 10lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Altior (IRE)	8-11-10	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	Evens	9
2016/2017	Special Tiara	10-11-10	Noel Fehily	Henry de Bromhead (Ireland)	11/1	10
2015/2016	Sprinter Sacre (FR)	10-11-10	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	5/1	10
2014/2015	Dodging Bullets	7-11-10	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	9/2	9

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 22nd**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 7TH**

## **CHELTENHAM**

**Wednesday, March 13th**

### **THE RSA INSURANCE NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

**(Grade 1)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £175,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£98,472 to the winning horse

The second to receive £37,100, the third £18,567, the fourth £9,275, the fifth £4,655, the sixth £2,327, the seventh £1,155 and the eighth £595 for novice five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 120.

The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

**THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (3m 80yds)**

Enter by noon, January 22nd and pay £215 stake

Scratch by noon, February 19th or pay £430

Confirm by noon, March 7th and pay £215

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 7th and pay £8,750 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 11th

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 2lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st 4lb

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Presenting Percy	7-11-4	Davy Russell	Patrick G. Kelly (Ireland)	5/2	10
2016/2017	Might Bite (IRE)	8-11-4	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	7/2	12
2015/2016	Blaktion	7-11-4	Ryan Hatch	Nigel Twiston-Davies	8/1	8
2014/2015	Don Poli (IRE)	6-11-4	B. J. Cooper	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	13/8	8

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 29th**

**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 7TH**

## **CHELTENHAM**

**Wednesday, March 13th**

### **THE BALLYMORE NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**

**(Registered as The Baring Bingham)**

**(Grade 1)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £125,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£70,337 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,500, the third £13,262, the fourth £6,625, the fifth £3,325, the sixth £1,662, the seventh £825 and the eighth £425

for novice four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f)**

Enter by noon, January 29th and pay £155 stake

Scratch by noon, February 19th or pay £310

Confirm by noon, March 7th and pay £155

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 7th and pay £6,250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 11th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 12lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 7lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Samcro (IRE)	6-11-7	Jack Kennedy	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	8/11	14
2016/2017	Willoughby Court (IRE)	6-11-7	David Bass	Ben Pauling	14/1	15
2015/2016	Yorkhill (IRE)	6-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	3/1	11
2014/2015	Windsor Park (IRE)	6-11-7	Davy Russell	D. K. Weld (Ireland)	9/2	10



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 19th

## CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, March 13th

### THE CORAL CUP HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£56,270 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,200, the third £10,610, the fourth £5,300,  
the fifth £2,660, the sixth £1,330, the seventh £660  
and the eighth £340

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f)**

Enter by noon, February 19th and pay £125 stake

Confirm by noon, March 7th and pay £375

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 11th

Weights published on ..... February 28th

Penalties, after February 24th, 2019, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Bleu Berry (FR)	7-11-2	Mark Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	20/1	26
2016/2017	Supasundae	7-11-4	Robbie Power	Mrs J. Harrington (Ireland)	16/1	25
2015/2016	Diamond King (IRE)	8-11-3	Davy Russell	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	12/1	26
2014/2015	Aux Ptits Soins (FR)	5-10-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	9/1	25

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 19th

## CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, March 13th

### THE BOODLES FRED WINTER JUVENILE HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £80,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£45,016 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,960, the third £8,488, the fourth £4,240,  
the fifth £2,128, the sixth £1,064, the seventh £528  
and the eighth £272

**for juvenile four yrs old**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, February 19th and pay £110 stake

Confirm by noon, March 7th and pay £290

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 11th

Weights published on ..... February 28th

Lowest weight ..... 10st; Highest weight ..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after February 24th, 2019, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Veneer of Charm (IRE)	4-11-0	Jack Kennedy	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	33/1	22
2016/2017	Flying Tiger (IRE)	4-11-5	Richard Johnson	Nick Williams	33/1	22
2015/2016	Diego du Charmil (FR)	4-11-1	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	13/2	22
2014/2015	Qualando (FR)	4-11-0	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	25/1	22

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 26th

## CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, March 13th

### THE WEATHERBYS CHAMPION BUMPER

(A STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£42,202 to the winning horse

The second to receive £15,900, the third £7,957, the fourth £3,975, the fifth £1,995, the sixth £997, the seventh £495 and the eighth £255

for four, five and six yrs old only, which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS Flat races. Horses are not to have run in more than four races and, before February 26th, 2019, must have been placed first, second, third or fourth in a race

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, February 26th and pay £110 stake

Confirm by noon, March 7th and pay £265

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 12th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 11lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o..... 11st 5lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Relegate (IRE)	5-10-12	Ms K. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	25/1	23
2016/2017	Fayonagh (IRE)	6-10-12	Mr J. J. Codd	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	7/1	22
2015/2016	Ballyandy	5-11-5	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	5/1	23
2014/2015	Moon Racer (IRE)	6-11-5	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	9/2	23

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 8th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 8TH

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, March 14th

### THE RYANAIR STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as The Festival Trophy)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £350,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£196,945 to the winning horse

The second to receive £74,200, the third £37,135, the fourth £18,550, the fifth £9,310, the sixth £4,655, the seventh £2,310 and the eighth £1,190

for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130.

The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, January 8th and pay £435 stake

Scratch by noon, February 12th or pay £870

Confirm by noon, March 8th and pay £435

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 8th and pay £17,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 12th

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 9lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st 10lb

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Balko des Flos (FR)	7-11-10	Davy Russell	Henry de Bromhead (Ireland)	8/1	6
2016/2017	Un de Sceaux (FR)	9-11-10	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	7/4	8
2015/2016	Vautour (FR)	7-11-10	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	Evens	15
2014/2015	Uxizandre (FR)	7-11-10	A. P. McCoy	Alan King	16/1	14

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 15th  
WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 8TH**

## **CHELTENHAM**

**Thursday, March 14th**

### **THE SUN BETS STAYERS' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**

**(Grade 1)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £325,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£182,877 to the winning horse

The second to receive £68,900, the third £34,482, the fourth £17,225, the fifth £8,645, the sixth £4,322, the seventh £2,145 and the eighth £1,105 for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130.

The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 213yds)**

Enter by noon, January 15th and pay £405 stake

Scratch by noon, February 12th or pay £810

Confirm by noon, March 8th and pay £405

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 8th and pay £16,250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 12th

Weights: 4-y-o.....11st; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 10lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Penhill	7-11-10	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	12/1	15
2016/2017	Nichols Canyon	7-11-10	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	10/1	12
2015/2016	Thistlecrack	8-11-10	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	Evens	12
2014/2015	Cole Harden (IRE)	6-11-10	Gavin Sheehan	Warren Greatrex	14/1	16

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 22nd**

**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 8TH**

## **CHELTENHAM**

**Thursday, March 14th**

### **THE JLT NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

**(Registered as the Golden Miller)**

**(Grade 1)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£84,405 to the winning horse

The second to receive £31,800, the third £15,915, the fourth £7,950, the fifth £3,990, the sixth £1,995, the seventh £990 and the eighth £510 for novice five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 120.

The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 198yds)**

Enter by noon, January 22nd and pay £185 stake

Scratch by noon, February 19th or pay £370

Confirm by noon, March 8th and pay £185

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 8th and pay £7,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 12th

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 3lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st 4lb

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Shattered Love (IRE)	7-10-11	Jack Kennedy	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	4/1	9
2016/2017	Yorkhill (IRE)	7-11-4	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	6/4	8
2015/2016	Black Hercules (IRE)	7-11-4	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/1	9
2014/2015	Vautour (FR)	6-11-4	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	6/4	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 19th

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, March 14th

### THE BROWN ADVISORY & MERRIEBELLE STABLE PLATE HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £110,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£61,897 to the winning horse

The second to receive £23,320, the third £11,671, the fourth £5,830,  
the fifth £2,926, the sixth £1,463, the seventh £726  
and the eighth £374

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, February 19th and pay £135 stake

Confirm by noon, March 8th and pay £415

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 12th

Weights published on ..... February 28th

Penalties, after February 24th, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	The Storyteller (IRE)	7-11-4	Davy Russell	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	5/1	22
2016/2017	Road To Respect (IRE)	6-10-13	B. J. Cooper	Noel Meade (Ireland)	14/1	24
2015/2016	Empire of Dirt (IRE)	9-10-11	B. J. Cooper	Colm A. Murphy (Ireland)	16/1	22
2014/2015	Darna	9-10-11	David Bass	Kim Bailey	33/1	23

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 19th

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, March 14th

### THE PERTEMPS NETWORK FINAL HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£56,270 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,200, the third £10,610, the fourth £5,300,  
the fifth £2,660, the sixth £1,330, the seventh £660  
and the eighth £340

**for five yrs old and upwards, which have been placed in the first six on at least one occasion in a  
Pertemps Hurdle Race (Series Qualifier) since the start of the current season**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 213yds)**

Enter by noon, February 19th and pay £125 stake

Confirm by noon, March 8th and pay £375

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 12th

Weights published on ..... February 28th

Penalties, after February 24th, 2019, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Delta Work (FR)	5-10-10	Davy Russell	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	6/1	23
2016/2017	Presenting Percy	6-11-11	Davy Russell	Patrick G. Kelly (Ireland)	11/1	24
2015/2016	Mall Dini (IRE)	6-10-11	Davy Russell	Patrick G. Kelly (Ireland)	14/1	24
2014/2015	Call The Cops (IRE)	6-10-12	Andrew Tinkler	Nicky Henderson	9/1	23

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 26th

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, March 14th

### THE TRULL HOUSE STUD MARES' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Registered as the Dawn Run)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £90,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£50,643 to the winning horse

The second to receive £19,080, the third £9,549, the fourth £4,770,  
the fifth £2,394, the sixth £1,197, the seventh £594 and the eighth £306

**for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 179yds)**

Enter by noon, February 26th and pay £125 stake

Confirm by noon, March 8th and pay £325

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 12th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Laurina (FR)	5-11-7	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/7	14
2016/2017	Let's Dance (FR)	5-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	11/8	16
2015/2016	Limini (IRE)	5-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	8/11	16

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 8th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 9TH

## CHELTENHAM

Friday, March 15th

### THE MAGNERS CHELTENHAM GOLD CUP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £625,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£351,687 to the winning horse

The second to receive £132,500, the third £66,312, the fourth £33,125,  
the fifth £16,625, the sixth £8,312, the seventh £4,125 and the eighth £2,125  
**for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of  
Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to  
and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great  
Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the  
Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior  
to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130.**

**The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**THREE MILES ABOUT TWO AND A HALF FURLONGS (3m 2f 70yds)**

Enter by noon, January 8th and pay £780 stake

Scratch by noon, February 12th or pay £1,560

Confirm by noon, March 9th and pay £780

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 9th and pay £31,250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 13th

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 8lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st 10lb

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Native River (IRE)	8-11-10	Richard Johnson	Colin Tizzard	5/1	15
2016/2017	Sizing John	7-11-10	Robbie Power	Mrs J. Harrington (Ireland)	7/1	13
2015/2016	Don Cossack (GER)	9-11-10	B. J. Cooper	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	9/4	9
2014/2015	Coneygree	8-11-10	Nico de Boinville	Mark Bradstock	7/1	16

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 29th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 9TH**

## **CHELTENHAM**

**Friday, March 15th**

### **THE ALBERT BARTLETT NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)** **(Registered as the Spa Novices' Hurdle Race)**

**(Grade 1)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £125,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£70,337 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,500, the third £13,262, the fourth £6,625,  
the fifth £3,325, the sixth £1,662, the seventh £825 and the eighth £425

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 213yds)**

Enter by noon, January 29th and pay £155 stake

Scratch by noon, February 19th or pay £310

Confirm by noon, March 9th and pay £155

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 9th and pay £6,250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 13th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 9lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 5lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Kilbricken Storm (IRE)	7-11-5	Harry Cobden	Colin Tizzard	33/1	20
2016/2017	Penhill	6-11-5	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	16/1	15
2015/2016	Unowhatimeanharry	8-11-5	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	11/1	19
2014/2015	Martello Tower (IRE)	7-11-7	A. P. Heskin	Ms Margaret Mullins (Ireland)	14/1	19

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 29th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 9TH**

## **CHELTENHAM**

**Friday, March 15th**

### **THE JCB TRIUMPH HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**

**(Grade 1)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £125,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£70,337 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,500, the third £13,262, the fourth £6,625,  
the fifth £3,325, the sixth £1,662, the seventh £825 and the eighth £425

**for juvenile four yrs old, only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 179yds)**

Enter by noon, January 29th and pay £155 stake

Scratch by noon, February 19th or pay £310

Confirm by noon, March 9th and pay £155

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 9th and pay £6,250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 13th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies allowed..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Farclas (FR)	4-11-0	Jack Kennedy	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	9/1	9
2016/2017	Defi du Seuil (FR)	4-11-0	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	5/2	15
2015/2016	Ivanovich Gorbатов (IRE)	4-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Aidan O'Brien (Ireland)	9/2	15
2014/2015	Peace And Co (FR)	4-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	2/1	16

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 19th

## CHELTENHAM

Friday, March 15th

### THE JOHNNY HENDERSON GRAND ANNUAL CHALLENGE CUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £110,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£61,897 to the winning horse

The second to receive £23,320, the third £11,671, the fourth £5,830,  
the fifth £2,926, the sixth £1,463, the seventh £726  
and the eighth £374

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 62yds)**

Enter by noon, February 19th and pay £135 stake

Confirm by noon, March 9th and pay £415

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 13th

Weights published on ..... February 28th

Penalties, after February 24th, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Le Prezien (FR)	7-11-8	Barry Geraghty	Paul Nicholls	15/2	22
2016/2017	Rock The World (IRE)	9-11-5	Robbie Power	Mrs J. Harrington (Ireland)	10/1	24
2015/2016	Solar Impulse (FR)	6-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	28/1	24
2014/2015	Next Sensation (IRE)	8-11-2	Tom Scudamore	Michael Scudamore	16/1	20

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 19th

## CHELTENHAM

Friday, March 15th

### THE RANDOX HEALTH COUNTY HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£56,270 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,200, the third £10,610, the fourth £5,300,  
the fifth £2,660, the sixth £1,330, the seventh £660  
and the eighth £340

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 179yds)**

Enter by noon, February 19th and pay £125 stake

Confirm by noon, March 9th and pay £375

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 13th

Weights published on ..... February 28th

Penalties, after February 24th, 2019, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Mohaayed	6-10-8	Bridget Andrews	Dan Skelton	33/1	24
2016/2017	Arctic Fire (GER)	8-11-12	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	20/1	25
2015/2016	Superb Story (IRE)	5-10-12	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	8/1	26
2014/2015	Wicklow Brave	6-11-4	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	25/1	24

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 26th

## UTTOXETER

Saturday, March 16th

### THE BETFRED MIDLANDS GRAND NATIONAL (AN OPEN HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £125,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£70,337 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,500, the third £13,262, the fourth £6,625,  
the fifth £3,325, the sixth £1,662, the seventh £825  
and the eighth £425

for five yrs old and upwards

**FOUR MILES ABOUT TWO FURLONGS (4m 2f 8yds)**

Enter by noon, February 26th and pay £125 stake

Confirm by noon, March 11th and pay £500

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 14th

Weights published on ..... March 7th

Penalties, after March 3rd, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase..... 6lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Regal Flow	11-10-12	Sean Houlihan	Bob Buckler	16/1	18
2016/2017	Chase The Spud	9-10-12	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	11/1	20
2015/2016	Firebird Flyer (IRE)	9-11-5	Adam Wedge	Evan Williams	16/1	18
2014/2015	Goonyella (IRE)	8-10-12	Jonathan Burke	J. T. R. Dreaper (Ireland)	6/1	16

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 18th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, March 23rd

### THE EBF & TBA MARES' SERIES FINAL (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.5.6

£24,760 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,352, the third £3,676, the fourth £1,832,  
the fifth £920, the sixth £464, the seventh £232  
and the eighth £112

for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only, which are E.B.F. eligible, which have

not run in a Flat race and which, prior to March 18th, have been placed in the first six in an  
E.B.F. Mares' 'National Hunt' Novices' or Maiden Hurdle Race Series Qualifier during the current season

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 118yds)**

Enter by noon, March 18th and pay

£200 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£160 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 22nd

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight..... 11st 10lb

(No penalties after the publication of the weights)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Roksana (IRE)	6-11-2	Bridget Andrews	Dan Skelton	8/1	16
2016/2017	Snow Leopardess	5-11-1	Aidan Coleman	Charlie Longsdon	7/1	16
2015/2016	Briery Queen	7-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Noel Williams	11/4	13
2014/2015	Kalane (IRE)	6-10-13	Noel Fehily	Charlie Longsdon	10/1	17

(Listed Race prior to 2016/2017 season)



**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 29th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON APRIL 1ST**

## **AINTREE**

**Thursday, April 4th**

### **THE AINTREE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**

**(Grade 1)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £250,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

£140,325 to the winning horse

The second to receive £52,775, the third £26,375, the fourth £13,175,  
the fifth £6,625, the sixth £3,300, the seventh £1,700,  
the eighth £900, the ninth £500 and the tenth £250

**for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to entry. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to entry would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f)**

Enter by noon, March 29th and pay £1,250 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, April 1st and pay £10,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 2nd

Weights: 4-y-o.....11st; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 7lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	L'Ami Serge (IRE)	8-11-7	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	5/1	9
2016/2017	Buveur d'Air (FR)	6-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	4/9	6
2015/2016	Annie Power (IRE)	8-11-0	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/9	6
2014/2015	Jezki (IRE)	7-11-7	A. P. McCoy	Mrs J. Harrington (Ireland)	3/1	6

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 29th**

**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON APRIL 1ST**

## **AINTREE**

**Thursday, April 4th**

### **THE BETWAY BOWL STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

**(Grade 1)**

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £190,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

£106,647 to the winning horse

The second to receive £40,109, the third £20,045, the fourth £10,013,  
the fifth £5,035, the sixth £2,508, the seventh £1,292,  
the eighth £684, the ninth £380 and the tenth £190

**for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to entry. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to entry would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (3m 210yds)**

Enter by noon, March 29th and pay £950 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, April 1st and pay £7,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 2nd

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Might Bite (IRE)	9-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	4/5	8
2016/2017	Tea For Two	8-11-7	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	10/1	7
2015/2016	Cue Card	10-11-7	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	6/5	9
2014/2015	Silviniaco Conti (FR)	9-11-7	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	7/4	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 29th

## AINTREE

Thursday, April 4th

### THE MANIFESTO NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

£56,130 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,110, the third £10,550, the fourth £5,270, the fifth £2,650, the sixth £1,320, the seventh £680, the eighth £360, the ninth £200 and the tenth £100

for novice five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to entry. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to entry would merit a minimum rating of 120. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 200yds)**

Enter by noon, March 29th and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 3rd

Weights: 11st 4lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Finian's Oscar (IRE)	6-11-4	Robbie Power	Colin Tizzard	5/2	6
2016/2017	Flying Angel (IRE)	6-11-4	Noel Fehily	Nigel Twiston-Davies	5/1	6
2015/2016	Arzal (FR)	6-11-4	Gavin Sheehan	Harry Whittington	4/1	8
2014/2015	Clarcam (FR)	5-11-4	R. Walsh	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	5/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 29th

## AINTREE

Thursday, April 4th

### THE DOOM BAR ANNIVERSARY 4-Y-O JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

£56,130 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,110, the third £10,550, the fourth £5,270, the fifth £2,650, the sixth £1,320, the seventh £680, the eighth £360, the ninth £200 and the tenth £100

for juvenile four yrs old, only

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 209yds)**

Enter by noon, March 29th and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 3rd

Weights: 11st each

Fillies allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	We Have A Dream (FR)	4-11-0	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	2/1	10
2016/2017	Defi du Seuil (FR)	4-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Philip Hobbs	4/11	8
2015/2016	Apple's Jade (FR)	4-10-7	B. J. Cooper	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	3/1	9
2014/2015	All Yours (FR)	4-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	16/1	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 29th

## AINTREE

Thursday, April 4th

### THE RED RUM HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £90,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

£50,517 to the winning horse

The second to receive £18,999, the third £9,495, the fourth £4,743,  
the fifth £2,385, the sixth £1,188, the seventh £612,  
the eighth £324, the ninth £180 and the tenth £90

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 176yds)**

Enter by noon, March 29th and pay

£450 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£90 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£360 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 3rd

Penalties, after March 23rd, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Bentelmar (IRE)	9-10-8	Jonathan Burke	Charlie Longsdon	10/1	16
2016/2017	Double W's (IRE)	7-11-1	Brian Hughes	Malcolm Jefferson	8/1	14
2015/2016	Katachenko (IRE)	7-10-10	Wayne Hutchinson	Donald McCain	9/1	12
2014/2015	Surf And Turf (IRE)	9-10-5	Brian Hughes	Kevin Frost	33/1	17

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 29th

## AINTREE

Thursday, April 4th

### THE GOFFS NICKEL COIN MARES' STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £45,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£25,321 to the winning horse

The second to receive £9,540, the third £4,774, the fourth £2,385,  
the fifth £1,197, the sixth £598, the seventh £297 and the eighth £153

**for four, five and six yrs old fillies and mares only, which have not run under any recognised**

**Rules of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS**

**Flat races. Horses are not to have run in more than four races, or five races if the fifth run was**

**in the Mares' Listed National Hunt Flat Race held at Sandown Park on March 9th, 2019**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 209yds)**

Enter by noon, March 29th and pay £225 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 3rd

Weights: 4-y-o ..... 10st 8lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o ..... 11st

Penalties, a winner of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 4lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Getaway Katie Mai (IRE)	5-11-0	Mr J. J. Codd	John Queally (Ireland)	15/8	20
2016/2017	Dame Rose (FR)	4-10-8	Alain Cawley	Richard Hobson	14/1	18
2015/2016	Kayf Grace	6-11-0	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	14/1	17
2014/2015	Hollies Pearl	5-10-11	Sean Bowen	Peter Bowen	8/1	19

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 19th

## AINTREE

Friday, April 5th

### THE RANDOX HEALTH TOPHAM HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £140,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

£78,582 to the winning horse

The second to receive £29,554, the third £14,770, the fourth £7,378,  
the fifth £3,710, the sixth £1,848, the seventh £952,  
the eighth £504, the ninth £280 and the tenth £140

**for five yrs old and upwards, which have Started in a Steeple Chase during the current season**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f 19yds)**

Enter by noon, March 19th and pay £270 stake

Confirm by noon, March 30th and pay £430

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 4th

Weights published on ..... March 28th

Penalties, after March 24th, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Ultragold (FR)	10-11-1	Harry Cobden	Colin Tizzard	14/1	27
2016/2017	Ultragold (FR)	9-10-5	Harry Cobden	Colin Tizzard	50/1	29
2015/2016	Eastlake (IRE)	10-10-11	Barry Geraghty	Jonjo O'Neill	22/1	29
2014/2015	Rajdhani Express	8-11-8	Mr Sam Waley-Cohen	Nicky Henderson	10/1	30

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 30th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON APRIL 2ND

## AINTREE

Friday, April 5th

### THE JLT STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as the Melling Steeple Chase)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £250,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

£140,325 to the winning horse

The second to receive £52,775, the third £26,375, the fourth £13,175,  
the fifth £6,625, the sixth £3,300, the seventh £1,700,  
the eighth £900, the ninth £500 and the tenth £250

**for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to entry. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to entry would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 200yds)**

Enter by noon, March 30th and pay £1,250 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, April 2nd and pay £10,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 3rd

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Politologue (FR)	7-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	11/1	6
2016/2017	Fox Norton (FR)	7-11-7	Robbie Power	Colin Tizzard	4/1	9
2015/2016	God's Own (IRE)	8-11-10	Paddy Brennan	Tom George	10/1	6
2014/2015	Don Cossack (GER)	8-11-10	A. P. McCoy	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	3/1	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 30th

## AINTREE

Friday, April 5th

### THE BETWAY MILD MAY NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

£56,130 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,110, the third £10,550, the fourth £5,270,  
the fifth £2,650, the sixth £1,320, the seventh £680,  
the eighth £360, the ninth £200 and the tenth £100

for novice five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to entry. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to entry would merit a minimum rating of 120. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

**THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (3m 210yds)**

Enter by noon, March 30th and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 4th

Weights: 11st 4lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Terrefort (FR)	5-11-4	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	3/1	9
2016/2017	Might Bite (IRE)	8-11-4	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	8/13	5
2015/2016	Native River (IRE)	6-11-4	Richard Johnson	Colin Tizzard	11/2	8
2014/2015	Saphir du Rheu (FR)	6-11-4	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	13/8	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 30th

## AINTREE

Friday, April 5th

### THE DOOM BAR SEFTON NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

£56,130 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,110, the third £10,550, the fourth £5,270,  
the fifth £2,650, the sixth £1,320, the seventh £680,  
the eighth £360, the ninth £200 and the tenth £100

for novice four yrs old and upwards

**THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (3m 149yds)**

Enter by noon, March 30th and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 4th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 10lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 4lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Santini	6-11-4	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	6/4	13
2016/2017	The Worlds End (IRE)	6-11-4	A. P. Heskin	Tom George	3/1	11
2015/2016	Ballyoptic (IRE)	6-11-4	Ryan Hatch	Nigel Twiston-Davies	9/1	15
2014/2015	Thistlecrack	7-11-4	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	25/1	16

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 30th

## AINTREE

Friday, April 5th

### THE BETWAY TOP NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

#### TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

£56,130 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,110, the third £10,550, the fourth £5,270, the fifth £2,650, the sixth £1,320, the seventh £680, the eighth £360, the ninth £200 and the tenth £100

for novice four yrs old and upwards

#### TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 103yds)

Enter by noon, March 30th and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 4th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 12lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 4lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Lalor (GER)	6-11-4	Richard Johnson	Kayley Woollacott	14/1	13
2016/2017	Pingshou (IRE)	7-11-4	Robbie Power	Colin Tizzard	16/1	9
2015/2016	Buveur d'Air (FR)	5-11-4	Noel Fehily	Nicky Henderson	11/4	11
2014/2015	Cyrus Darius	6-11-4	Brian Hughes	Malcolm Jefferson	8/1	11

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 30th

## AINTREE

Friday, April 5th

### THE ALDER HEY CHILDREN'S CHARITY HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

#### TOTAL RACE VALUE £75,000

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£42,202 to the winning horse

The second to receive £15,900, the third £7,957, the fourth £3,975, the fifth £1,995, the sixth £997, the seventh £495 and the eighth £255

for four yrs old and upwards

#### TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f)

Enter by noon, March 30th and pay

£375 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£75 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£300 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 4th

Penalties, after March 23rd, 2019, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Jester Jet	8-10-9	Robert Dunne	Tom Lacey	20/1	19
2016/2017	Rather Be (IRE)	6-11-2	Jeremiah McGrath	Nicky Henderson	10/1	22
2015/2016	Party Rock (IRE)	9-10-8	Sean Quinlan	Jennie Candlish	33/1	22
2014/2015	Theinval (FR)	5-11-4	Jeremiah McGrath	Nicky Henderson	7/1	21

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 30th

## AINTREE

Friday, April 5th

### THE WEATHERBYS RACING BANK STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £45,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£25,321 to the winning horse

The second to receive £9,540, the third £4,774, the fourth £2,385,  
the fifth £1,197, the sixth £598, the seventh £297  
and the eighth £153

for four, five and six yrs old only, which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing,  
except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS Flat races. Horses  
are not to have run in more than four races, or five races if the fifth run was in the Grade 1

**Champion Bumper at this season's Cheltenham Festival**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 209yds)**

Enter by noon, March 30th and pay £225 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 4th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 12lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o..... 11st 4lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 4lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Portrush Ted (IRE)	6-11-4	Gavin Sheehan	Warren Greatrex	25/1	20
2016/2017	Lalor (GER)	5-11-4	Richard Johnson	Richard Woollacott	33/1	19
2015/2016	Bacardys (FR)	5-11-4	Mr P. W. Mullins	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	15/2	17
2014/2015	Barthers Hill (IRE)	5-11-4	David Bass	Ben Pauling	11/2	19

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 29th

## AINTREE

Saturday, April 6th

### THE RANDOX HEALTH GRAND NATIONAL HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £1,000,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.8.0

£500,000 to the winning horse

The second to receive £200,000, the third £100,000, the fourth £65,000, the fifth £40,000,  
the sixth £30,000, the seventh £20,000, the eighth £15,000, the ninth £10,000 and the tenth £5,000  
for seven yrs old and upwards, which, prior to March 19th, have Started in a steeple chase during the current season,  
and have been placed first, second, third or fourth in a steeple chase with an official distance description of 'two miles  
seven and a half furlongs' or more, at any time during the horse's career. Horses must be also allotted a rating of 125 or  
more by the BHA Handicapper following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and  
including February 10th. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain or Ireland at closing may also be  
entered. Such horses may be eligible for a weight providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse  
performances up to and including February 10th would merit a minimum rating of 125. To qualify, horses must have  
run at least three times in Steeple Chases run under the Rules of Racing of the same Recognised Racing Authority up to  
and including February 10th. At the Handicapper's discretion, such horses may be allotted a rating.

**FOUR MILES ABOUT TWO AND A HALF FURLONGS (4m 2f 74yds)**

Enter by noon, January 29th and pay £1,100 stake

Scratch by noon, February 26th or pay £1,100

Scratch by noon, March 19th or pay £1,100

Confirm by noon, April 1st and pay £1,700

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 4th

Weights published on ..... February 14th

Lowest weight.....10st; Highest weight..... 11st 10lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three  
times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Tiger Roll (IRE)	8-10-13	Davy Russell	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	10/1	38
2016/2017	One For Arthur (IRE)	8-10-11	Derek Fox	Lucinda Russell	14/1	40
2015/2016	Rule The World	9-10-7	David Mullins	M. F. Morris (Ireland)	33/1	39
2014/2015	Many Clouds (IRE)	8-11-9	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	25/1	39

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 1st**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON APRIL 3RD**

**AINTREE**

Saturday, April 6th

**THE RYANAIR STAYERS HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**

**(Registered as the Liverpool Hurdle Race)**

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £180,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

£101,034 to the winning horse

The second to receive £37,998, the third £18,990, the fourth £9,486, the fifth £4,770, the sixth £2,376, the seventh £1,224, the eighth £648, the ninth £360 and the tenth £180 for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to entry. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to entry would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

**THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (3m 149yds)**

Enter by noon, April 1st and pay £900 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, April 3rd and pay £7,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 4th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 13lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 7lb  
 Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Identity Thief (IRE)	8-11-7	Sean Flanagan	Henry de Bromhead (Ireland)	14/1	10
2016/2017	Yanworth	7-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	9/4	11
2015/2016	Thistlecrack	8-11-7	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	2/7	6
2014/2015	Whisper (FR)	7-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	5/1	9

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 1st**

**AINTREE**

Saturday, April 6th

**THE DOOM BAR MAGHULL NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

£56,130 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,110, the third £10,550, the fourth £5,270, the fifth £2,650, the sixth £1,320, the seventh £680, the eighth £360, the ninth £200 and the tenth £100

for novice five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to entry. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to entry would merit a minimum rating of 120. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

about **TWO MILES (1m 7f 176yds)**

Enter by noon, April 1st and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 5th

Weights: 11st 4lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Diego du Charmil (FR)	6-11-4	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	5/1	6
2016/2017	San Benedeto (FR)	6-11-4	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	4/1	5
2015/2016	Douvan (FR)	6-11-4	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	2/13	5
2014/2015	Sizing Granite (IRE)	7-11-4	Jonathan Burke	Henry de Bromhead (Ireland)	9/2	6



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 1st

## AINTREE

Saturday, April 6th

### THE BETWAY MERSEY NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

£56,130 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,110, the third £10,550, the fourth £5,270,  
the fifth £2,650, the sixth £1,320, the seventh £680,  
the eighth £360, the ninth £200 and the tenth £100

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f)**

Enter by noon, April 1st and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 5th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 11lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 4lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Black Op (IRE)	7-11-4	Noel Fehily	Tom George	3/1	12
2016/2017	Finian's Oscar (IRE)	5-11-4	Robbie Power	Colin Tizzard	3/1	13
2015/2016	Yorkhill (IRE)	6-11-4	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	30/100	6
2014/2015	Nichols Canyon	5-11-4	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	3/1	12

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 1st

## AINTREE

Saturday, April 6th

### THE BETWAY HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£42,202 to the winning horse

The second to receive £15,900, the third £7,957, the fourth £3,975,  
the fifth £1,995, the sixth £997, the seventh £495  
and the eighth £255

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (3m 210yds)**

Enter by noon, April 1st and pay

£375 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£75 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£300 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 5th

Penalties, after March 30th, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Thomas Patrick (IRE)	6-10-10	Richard Johnson	Tom Lacey	3/1	16
2016/2017	Sizing Godelco (IRE)	8-11-3	Robbie Power	Colin Tizzard	10/1	16
2015/2016	Maggio (FR)	11-10-9	James Reveley	Patrick Griffin (Ireland)	50/1	14
2014/2015	Duke of Lucca (IRE)	10-10-4	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	9/2	10

(Listed Race prior to 2017/2018 season)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 1st

## AINTREE

Saturday, April 6th

### THE GASKELLS HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£42,202 to the winning horse

The second to receive £15,900, the third £7,957, the fourth £3,975,  
the fifth £1,995, the sixth £997, the seventh £495  
and the eighth £255

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (3m 149yds)**

Enter by noon, April 1st and pay

£375 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£75 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£300 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 5th

Penalties, after March 30th, 2019, for each hurdle race won ..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Mr Big Shot (IRE)	7-11-5	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	7/1	20
2016/2017	Fountains Windfall	7-10-12	David Noonan	Anthony Honeyball	11/1	22
2015/2016	Ubak (FR)	8-11-0	Joshua Moore	Gary Moore	16/1	19
2014/2015	Taglietelle	6-11-6	Paul Carberry	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	7/1	21

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 6th

## AYR

Friday, April 12th

### THE HILLHOUSE QUARRY HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 110yds)**

Enter by noon, April 6th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 11th

Penalties, after March 30th, 2019, for each steeple chase won ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Value At Risk	9-10-11	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	5/1	12
2016/2017	Two Taffs (IRE)	7-11-6	Davy Russell	Dan Skelton	3/1	8
2015/2016	Definitely Red (IRE)	7-11-1	Danny Cook	Brian Ellison	7/4	7
2014/2015	Presenting Junior (IRE)	8-10-6	Wilson Renwick	Martin Todhunter	7/1	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 26th

## AYR

Saturday, April 13th

### THE CORAL SCOTTISH GRAND NATIONAL HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £215,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£122,442 to the winning horse

The second to receive £45,945, the third £23,005, the fourth £11,459,  
the fifth £5,762 and the sixth £2,881

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**about FOUR MILES (3m 7f 176yds)**

Enter by noon, March 26th and pay £322 stake

Confirm by noon, April 8th and pay £753

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 11th

Weights published on ..... April 4th

Penalties, after March 31st, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Joe Farrell (IRE)	9-10-6	Adam Wedge	Rebecca Curtis	33/1	29
2016/2017	Vicente (FR)	8-11-10	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	9/1	30
2015/2016	Vicente (FR)	7-11-3	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	14/1	28
2014/2015	Wayward Prince	11-10-1	Robert Dunne	Hilary Parrott	25/1	29

---

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 26th

## AYR

Saturday, April 13th

### THE QTS SCOTTISH CHAMPION HURDLE RACE (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £105,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£59,797 to the winning horse

The second to receive £22,438, the third £11,235, the fourth £5,596,  
the fifth £2,814 and the sixth £1,407

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, March 26th and pay £175 stake

Confirm by noon, April 8th and pay £350

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 12th

Weights published on ..... April 4th

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight ..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after March 31st, 2019, for each hurdle race won ..... 7lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Midnight Shadow	5-10-4	Danny Cook	Sue Smith	25/1	16
2016/2017	Chesterfield (IRE)	7-10-5	Daniel Sansom	Seamus Mullins	12/1	16
2015/2016	Ch'tibello (FR)	5-11-1	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	8/1	13
2014/2015	Cheltenham (FR)	9-10-13	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	10/1	14

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 8th

## AYR

Saturday, April 13th

### THE JORDAN ELECTRICS LTD FUTURE CHAMPION NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £45,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.3

£25,978 to the winning horse

The second to receive £9,751, the third £4,882, the fourth £2,434  
and the fifth £1,219

for novice five yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 110yds)**

Enter by noon, April 8th and pay £225 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 12th

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Bigmartre (FR)	7-11-0	Harry Bannister	Harry Whittington	4/1	5
2016/2017	Cloudy Dream (IRE)	7-11-7	Brian Hughes	Malcolm Jefferson	11/4	5
2015/2016	Le Mercurey (FR)	6-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	11/2	5
2014/2015	Top Gamble (IRE)	7-11-4	Richard Johnson	Richard Lee	3/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 8th

## AYR

Saturday, April 13th

### THE SCOTTY BRAND HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for five yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 110yds)**

Enter by noon, April 8th and pay

£200 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£160 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 12th

Penalties, after April 6th, 2019, for each steeple chase won..... 5lb  
(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three  
times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Theinval (FR)	8-11-2	Jeremiah McGrath	Nicky Henderson	3/1	11
2016/2017	Vaniteux (FR)	8-11-8	Noel Fehily	Nicky Henderson	3/1	10
2015/2016	De Faoithesdream (IRE)	10-10-3	Paul Moloney	Evan Williams	20/1	7
2014/2015	Duke of Navan (IRE)	7-11-3	Brian Harding	Nicky Richards	7/2	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 11th

## CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, April 17th

### THE BARCHESTER HEALTHCARE SILVER TROPHY STEEPLE CHASE (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£33,762 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,720, the third £6,366, the fourth £3,180,  
the fifth £1,596, the sixth £798, the seventh £396 and the eighth £204

for five yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, April 11th and pay

£300 stake if the horse is rated 135 or higher, or

£60 stake if the horse is rated 134 or lower with

£240 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 16th

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after April 6th, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase Horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Traffic Fluide (FR)	8-10-4	Joshua Moore	Gary Moore	13/2	16
2016/2017	Henryville	9-10-6	Niall Madden	Harry Fry	7/1	10
2015/2016	Voix d'Eau (FR)	6-9-13	Mr Michael Legg	Harry Fry	9/2	8
2014/2015	Anay Turge (FR)	10-10-4	Tom Scudamore	Nigel Hawke	12/1	11

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 12th

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, April 18th

### THE EBF/THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION MARES' NOVICES' HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE SERIES FINAL (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£22,508 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,480, the third £4,244, the fourth £2,120,  
the fifth £1,064, the sixth £532, the seventh £264 and the eighth £136

for novice five yrs old and upwards mares only, which are E.B.F. eligible, which, prior to April  
12th, have been placed in the first eight in an E.B.F. and T.B.A Mares' Novices' Steeple Chase

Qualifier during the current season

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, April 12th and pay

£200 stake if the horse is rated 115 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 114 or lower with

£160 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 17th

Lowest weight.....10st; Highest weight..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after April 6th, 2019, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 6lb

(No penalty to increase Mares's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Midnight Target	8-10-13	Lee Edwards	John Groucott	7/2	7
2016/2017	Plaisir d'Amour (FR)	5-10-10	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	6/1	5
2015/2016	Indian Stream	7-11-0	Noel Fehily	Neil Mulholland	8/1	11
2014/2015	Pumped Up Kicks (IRE)	8-10-13	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	9/1	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 12th

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, April 18th

### THE ARKELLS BREWERY FILLIES' JUVENILE HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132, the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for juvenile four yrs old fillies only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 179yds)**

Enter by noon, April 12th and pay

£200 stake if the horse is rated 115 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 114 or lower with

£160 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 17th

Penalties, after April 6th, 2019, for each hurdle race won ..... 7lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Stylish Dancer	4-10-9	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	9/2	7

(Not a Grade 3 race prior to 2018/2019 season)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 12th

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, April 18th

### THE CATESBY ESTATES PLC MARES' HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£14,067 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,300, the third £2,652, the fourth £1,325, the fifth £665, the sixth £332, the seventh £165 and the eighth £85

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 56yds)**

Enter by noon, April 12th and pay

£125 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£25 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£100 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 17th

Lowest weight.....10st; Highest weight..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after April 6th, 2019, a winner of a hurdle race..... 6lb

(No penalty to increase Fillies and Mares's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Rejaah	6-10-4	Tom Cannon	Nigel Hawke	20/1	17
2016/2017	Midnight Tour	7-11-0	Davy Russell	Alan King	9/4	12
2015/2016	Briery Belle	7-11-7	Tom O'Brien	Henry Daly	8/1	13
2014/2015	The Govaness	6-10-9	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	3/1	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 12th

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, April 18th

### THE HUW STEVENS, JO WHILEY AFTERPARTY ONSALE MARES' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£14,067 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,300, the third £2,652, the fourth £1,325,  
the fifth £665, the sixth £332, the seventh £165  
and the eighth £85

**for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 56yds)**

Enter by noon, April 12th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 17th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Dame de Compagnie (FR)	5-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	13/8	9
2016/2017	Brillare Momento (IRE)	6-11-0	Aidan Coleman	Martin Keighley	9/1	7
2015/2016	Katie Too (IRE)	5-11-0	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	10/3	10
2014/2015	Stephanie Frances (IRE)	7-10-12	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	9/4	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 18th

## PERTH HUNT

Wednesday, April 24th

### THE EBF STALLIONS GOLD CASTLE 'NATIONAL HUNT' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice five yrs old and upwards, which are E.B.F. eligible,**

**and which have not run in a Flat race**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 207yds)**

Enter by noon, April 18th and pay £60 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 23rd

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Calett Mad (FR)	6-11-0	Daryl Jacob	Nigel Twiston-Davies	8/11	3
2016/2017	Gayebury	7-11-8	Tom O'Brien	Evan Williams	3/1	5
2015/2016	Up For Review (IRE)	7-11-6	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	5/1	4
2014/2015	Onenightinvienna (IRE)	6-11-3	Tom O'Brien	Philip Hobbs	11/10	5

(Not a Listed Race prior to 2016/2017 season)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 20th

## PERTH HUNT

Friday, April 26th

### THE T.B.A. FAIR MAID OF PERTH MARES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race) (NHMOPS Bonus Race)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£19,932 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for five yrs old and upwards mares only**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 180yds)**

Enter by noon, April 20th and pay £60 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 25th

Weights: 11st each

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Grade 3 or Listed steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Rons Dream	8-11-0	James Bowen	Peter Bowen	11/8	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 2nd

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, April 27th

### THE bet365 GOLD CUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

£84,405 to the winning horse

The second to receive £31,800, the third £15,915, the fourth £7,950,  
the fifth £3,990, the sixth £1,995, the seventh £990  
and the eighth £510

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (3m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, April 2nd and pay £190 stake

Confirm by noon, April 22nd and pay £560

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 25th

Weights published on ..... April 11th

(No penalties after publication of the weights)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three  
times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Step Back (IRE)	8-10-0	Jamie Moore	Mark Bradstock	7/1	20
2016/2017	Henllan Harri (IRE)	9-10-0	Sean Bowen	Peter Bowen	40/1	13
2015/2016	The Young Master	7-10-12	Mr Sam Waley-Cohen	Neil Mulholland	8/1	20
2014/2015	Just A Par (IRE)	8-10-0	Sean Bowen	Paul Nicholls	14/1	20



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 22nd

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, April 27th

### THE bet365 CELEBRATION STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£85,425 to the winning horse

The second to receive £32,055, the third £16,050, the fourth £7,995,  
the fifth £4,020 and the sixth £2,010

for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to entry. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to entry would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

about TWO MILES (1m 7f 119yds)

Enter by noon, April 22nd and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 25th

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Altior (IRE)	8-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	2/11	6
2016/2017	Altior (IRE)	7-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	30/100	4
2015/2016	Sprinter Sacre (FR)	10-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	11/10	6
2014/2015	Special Tiara	8-11-7	Noel Fehily	Henry de Bromhead (Ireland)	3/1	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 22nd

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, April 27th

### THE bet365 OAKSEY STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)(For the Menorah Challenge Trophy)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £55,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£31,322 to the winning horse

The second to receive £11,753, the third £5,885, the fourth £2,931,  
the fifth £1,474 and the sixth £737

for five yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT SIX AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 6f 164yds)**

Enter by noon, April 22nd and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 26th

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners' Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2017/2018	Top Notch (FR)	7-11-6	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	4/5	6
2016/2017	Menorah (IRE)	12-11-10	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	9/4	6
2015/2016	Menorah (IRE)	11-11-10	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	5/1	7
2014/2015	Menorah (IRE)	10-11-10	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	11/4	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 22nd

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, April 27th

### THE bet365 SELECT HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL RACE VALUE £55,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

£31,322 to the winning horse

The second to receive £11,753, the third £5,885, the fourth £2,931,  
the fifth £1,474 and the sixth £737

**for four yrs old and upwards**

### TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 5f 110yds)

Enter by noon, April 22nd and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 26th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2017, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland,  
and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Call Me Lord (FR)	5-11-0	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	6/4	6
2016/2017	L'Ami Serge (IRE)	7-11-0	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	7/2	8
2015/2016	Ptit Zig (FR)	7-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	7/4	6
2014/2015	Polly Peachum (IRE)	7-10-11	David Bass	Nicky Henderson	9/4	6

# REVIEW OF 2017 - 2018 PATTERN AND LISTED RACES

RANKED IN THE ORDER OF THE 2015/16 - 2017/18 AVERAGE RATING

## Juvenile Hurdle Races - 2 miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2015/16 ESR	2016/17 ESR	2017/18 ESR	2015/16 - 2017/18 Ave Rating
16/03/18	Cheltenham	Triumph	1	140	151.25	152.25	149.75	151.08
12/04/18	Aintree	Anniversary	1	140	146.50	147.50	151.00	148.33
24/02/18	Kempton Park	Adonis	2	135	140.25	145.00	139.75	141.67
14/03/18	Cheltenham	Fred Winter H'cap	3	130	142.75	142.25	137.50	140.83
06/01/18	Chepstow	Finale	1	140	136.25	139.25	141.75	139.08
18/11/17	Cheltenham	Prestbury	2	135	136.75	134.50	137.25	136.17
04/02/18	Musselburgh	Scottish Triumph Trial	Listed	125	126.00	139.25	137.75	134.33
27/01/18	Cheltenham	Finesse	2	135	138.50	131.25	129.50	133.08
03/11/17	Wetherby	Wensleydale	Listed	125	128.50	140.25	130.25	133.00
16/12/17	Doncaster	Summit	2	135	124.00	133.75	139.50	132.42
09/12/17	Aintree	Betfred TV Fillies'	Listed	118	128.75	122.75	126.75	126.08

## Novices' Hurdle Races - 2 miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2015/16 ESR	2016/17 ESR	2017/18 ESR	2015/16 - 2017/18 Ave Rating
13/03/18	Cheltenham	Supreme	1	140	153.75	152.50	152.75	153.00
13/04/18	Aintree	Top	1	135	150.00	145.25	146.75	147.33
06/01/18	Sandown Park	Tolworth	1	140	147.50	139.50	148.00	145.00
19/11/17	Cheltenham	Sharp	2	135	143.75	142.25	145.75	143.92
22/12/17	Ascot	Kennel Gate	2	135	143.25	140.50	142.50	142.08
15/03/18	Cheltenham	Dawn Run	2	128	138.50	142.00	141.25	140.58
20/01/18	Haydock Park	Rossington Main	2	135	140.00	139.25	142.00	140.42
24/02/18	Kempton Park	Dovecote	2	135	139.00	140.00	137.00	138.67
03/03/18	Kelso	Premier	2	135	139.50	136.00	ABD	137.75
25/11/17	Haydock Park	Newton	Listed	125	134.50	136.25	135.25	135.33
02/12/17	Newbury	Newbury TBA Mares'	Listed	118	128.00	136.75	133.00	132.58
30/12/17	Taunton	Taunton Mares'	Listed	118	134.25	129.25	134.25	132.58
22/10/17	Kempton Park	Better Odds	Listed	125	135.25	125.75	133.25	131.42
11/02/18	Exeter	Exeter	Listed	125	118.00	124.25	136.50	126.25

## Novices' Hurdle Races - 2½ miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2015/16 ESR	2016/17 ESR	2017/18 ESR	2015/16 - 2017/18 Ave Rating
14/03/18	Cheltenham	Baring Bingham	1	140	150.00	149.25	153.50	150.92
14/04/18	Aintree	Mersey	1	140	147.00	147.50	150.25	148.25
27/01/18	Cheltenham	Classic	2	135	147.75	142.25	148.25	146.08
17/11/17	Cheltenham	Hyde	2	135	141.25	143.75	148.25	144.42
13/01/18	Warwick	Leamington	2	135	140.25	144.75	139.25	141.42
08/12/17	Sandown Park	Winter	2	135	136.75	142.25	142.50	140.50
01/01/18	Cheltenham	Neptune Investment Management	Listed	125	N/A	140.00	141.00	140.50
30/12/17	Newbury	Challow	1	140	130.50	143.00	146.75	140.08
15/10/17	Chepstow	Persian War	2	135	134.25	141.00	143.75	139.67
08/02/18	Huntingdon	Sidney Banks Memorial	Listed	125	135.00	140.50	143.00	139.50
10/03/18	Sandown Park	E.B.F. Final H'cap	3	130	136.75	136.50	134.50	135.92
19/04/18	Cheltenham	TBA Mares'	Listed	118	134.25	137.50	134.50	135.42
16/02/18	Sandown Park	Jane Seymour Mares'	2	128	134.25	133.50	131.00	132.92
24/03/18	Newbury	Mares' E.B.F. Final H'cap	2	128	128.50	132.25	135.25	132.00
23/12/17	Haydock Park	Abram Mares'	Listed	118	133.50	126.75	129.50	129.92

## Novices' Hurdle Races - 3 miles and above

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2015/16 ESR	2016/17 ESR	2017/18 ESR	2015/16 - 2017/18 Ave Rating
16/03/18	Cheltenham	Spa	1	140	147.75	149.75	150.00	149.17
13/04/18	Aintree	Sefton	1	140	145.00	149.00	149.25	147.75
16/12/17	Cheltenham	Bristol	2	135	138.25	146.00	139.00	141.08
27/01/18	Doncaster	River Don	2	135	142.25	141.00	138.75	140.67
17/02/18	Haydock Park	Prestige	2	135	137.00	138.25	142.25	139.17
25/04/18	Perth	Gold Castle	Listed	125	N/A	139.75	126.25	133.00
03/03/18	Doncaster	Doncaster Mares'	Listed	118	132.50	125.25	ABD	128.88

# Hurdle Races - 2 miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2015/16 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	2017/18 Ave Rating
13/03/18	Cheltenham	Champion Hurdle						
		Challenge Trophy	1	155	164.00	163.75	166.25	164.67
26/12/17	Kempton Park	Christmas	1	155	162.00	160.75	154.50	159.08
16/12/17	Cheltenham	International	2	150	154.50	155.00	159.50	156.33
02/12/17	Newcastle	Fighting Fifth	1	155	157.50	157.50	145.50	153.50
16/03/18	Cheltenham	County H'cap	3	145	152.00	155.75	149.00	152.25
19/11/17	Cheltenham	Greatwood H'cap	3	145	150.25	151.50	154.75	152.17
17/02/18	Wincanton	Kingwell	2	150	146.50	157.00	152.25	151.92
20/01/18	Haydock Park	Champion Hurdle Trial	2	150	148.00	154.50	151.75	151.42
23/12/17	Ascot	Racing Welfare	3	145	148.75	153.25	149.00	150.33
10/02/18	Newbury	Betfair Hurdle	3	145	151.75	145.75	150.25	149.25
21/04/18	Ayr	Scottish Champion	2	150	148.50	150.75	147.75	149.00
04/11/17	Ascot	William Hill H'cap	Listed	140	143.00	151.25	151.00	148.42
13/05/17	Haydock Park	Swinton H'cap	3	145	144.50	148.50	145.75	146.25
09/12/17	Sandown Park	December H'cap (0-150)	Listed	140	146.50	144.50	142.00	144.33
22/10/17	Kempton Park	Matchbook VIP	Listed	140	140.50	144.25	143.75	142.83
22/07/17	Market Rasen	Summer H'cap	Listed	140	147.25	140.50	138.75	142.17
02/12/17	Newbury	Gerry Feilden Intermediate H'cap (0-155)	Listed	140	140.75	142.00	143.25	142.00
11/11/17	Wincanton	Elite H'cap	2	150	144.75	140.50	140.00	141.75
10/03/18	Sandown Park	Imperial Cup H'cap	3	145	141.00	136.00	145.25	140.75
03/02/18	Sandown Park	Contenders	Listed	140	145.25	146.00	131.00	140.75
27/01/18	Doncaster	Doncaster Mares'	2	143	139.75	140.75	140.25	140.25
30/09/17	Market Rasen	Prelude	Listed	140	141.00	131.75	140.25	137.67
04/11/17	Wetherby	Wetherby Mares'	Listed	133	132.50	134.75	136.50	134.58

# Hurdle Races - 2½ miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2015/16 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	2017/18 Ave Rating
12/04/18	Aintree	Aintree	1	155	162.00	160.25	160.25	160.83
01/01/18	Cheltenham	Relkeel	2	150	158.00	158.50	156.75	157.75
28/04/18	Sandown Park	Select	2	150	153.75	157.25	156.00	155.67
25/11/17	Ascot	Ascot	2	150	152.75	157.00	154.25	154.67
14/03/18	Cheltenham	Coral Cup H'cap	3	145	154.25	155.75	151.25	153.75
25/02/18	Fontwell Park	National Spirit	2	150	152.00	153.50	151.25	152.25
14/10/17	Chepstow	Silver Trophy H'cap	3	145	149.25	151.50	154.50	151.75
13/03/18	Cheltenham	David Nicholson Mares'	1	148	147.25	152.50	151.75	150.50
13/01/18	Kempton Park	Lanzarote H'cap	Listed	140	143.25	150.25	148.75	147.42
20/01/18	Ascot	Holloway's H'cap	3	145	149.25	ABD	142.75	146.00
13/04/18	Aintree	Alder Hey H'cap	3	145	145.75	143.25	146.75	145.25
03/02/18	Sandown Park	Heroes H'cap	3	145	142.75	140.50	146.25	143.17
10/02/18	Warwick	Warwick Mares'	Listed	133	142.00	137.50	139.75	139.75
06/01/18	Sandown Park	Sandown 32Red Mares'	Listed	133	141.50	141.75	131.75	138.33
19/04/18	Cheltenham	Mares' H'cap	Listed	133	132.00	139.75	138.25	136.67

# Hurdle Races - 3 miles and above

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2015/16 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	2017/18 Ave Rating
15/03/18	Cheltenham	Stayers'	1	155	164.00	164.00	163.00	163.67
23/12/17	Ascot	Long Walk	1	155	161.00	161.25	158.75	160.33
14/04/18	Aintree	Liverpool	1	155	161.25	160.00	159.25	160.17
01/12/17	Newbury	Long Distance	2	150	160.50	158.25	159.75	159.50
27/01/18	Cheltenham	Cleeve	2	150	157.25	159.75	156.75	157.92
04/11/17	Wetherby	West Yorkshire	2	150	153.50	158.00	153.25	154.92
17/02/18	Haydock Park	Rendlesham	2	150	156.50	149.00	147.25	150.92
15/03/18	Cheltenham	Pertemps Final	3	145	151.00	149.75	150.00	150.25
14/04/18	Aintree	Gaskells H'cap	3	145	153.00	147.00	144.00	148.00
25/11/17	Haydock Park	Betfair Stayers'	3	145	142.25	141.50	153.75	145.83
20/01/18	Ascot	Warfield	2	143	147.25	ABD	140.25	143.75
18/11/17	Cheltenham	Regulatory Finance Solutions	Listed	140	142.75	139.25	141.00	141.00
27/11/17	Kempton Park	OLBG Mares'	Listed	133	133.00	139.00	144.75	138.92

# National Hunt Flat Races

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2015/16 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
14/03/18	Cheltenham	Champion Bumper	1	130	132.25	131.50	134.00	132.58
13/04/18	Aintree	Champion	2	125	131.75	130.50	127.25	129.83
22/12/17	Ascot	Championship	Listed	115	124.25	126.50	127.75	126.17
19/11/17	Cheltenham	Open Bumper	Listed	115	125.75	123.50	120.50	123.25
10/02/18	Newbury	Belfair Bumper	Listed	115	119.50	124.75	125.00	123.08
10/03/18	Sandown Park	E.B.F. Mares' Final	Listed	108	124.25	121.25	119.50	121.67
12/04/18	Aintree	Aintree Mares'	2	118	122.00	121.50	121.25	121.58
01/01/18	Cheltenham	E.B.F. Junior	Listed	115	111.25	122.00	121.50	118.25
18/11/17	Cheltenham	Jockey Club Mares'	Listed	108	116.00	118.50	119.25	117.92
26/12/17	Huntingdon	Huntingdon Mares'	Listed	108	119.00	115.75	116.00	116.92
17/01/18	Market Rasen	Market Rasen Mares'	Listed	108	N/A	N/A	113.25	N/A

# Novices' Steeple Chases - 2 miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2015/16 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
13/03/18	Cheltenham	Arkle	1	140	154.75	158.25	159.00	157.33
14/04/18	Aintree	Maghull	1	140	152.75	153.25	150.75	152.25
09/12/17	Sandown Park	Henry VIII	1	140	147.00	153.50	155.00	151.83
27/01/18	Doncaster	Lightning	2	135	153.00	148.50	141.00	147.50
10/02/18	Warwick	Kingmaker	2	135	137.25	148.75	151.00	145.67
27/12/17	Kempton Park	Wayward Lad	2	135	154.25	137.75	134.50	142.17
19/11/17	Cheltenham	November	2	135	145.00	143.75	135.50	141.42
15/11/17	Bangor-On-Dee	Yorton	Listed	118	N/A	126.75	137.75	132.25

# Novices' Steeple Chases - 2½ miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2015/16 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
15/03/18	Cheltenham	Golden Miller	1	140	154.50	158.00	156.50	156.33
12/04/18	Aintree	Manifesto	1	140	153.50	155.25	152.25	153.67
21/04/18	Ayr	Future Champion	2	135	149.50	152.00	147.75	149.75
03/02/18	Sandown Park	Scilly Isles	1	140	147.50	149.75	149.75	149.00
01/12/17	Newbury	Berkshire	2	135	148.50	148.25	144.75	147.17
01/01/18	Cheltenham	Dipper	2	135	153.25	142.50	145.50	147.08
13/03/18	Cheltenham	Close Brothers	Listed	125	143.50	145.75	146.00	145.08
22/12/17	Ascot	Noel	2	135	144.25	145.25	139.25	142.92
20/01/18	Haydock Park	Altcar	2	135	144.00	145.25	130.25	139.83
24/02/18	Kempton Park	Pendil	2	135	140.25	133.50	140.00	137.92
11/11/17	Wincanton	Rising Stars	2	135	137.50	135.50	131.00	134.67
19/04/18	Cheltenham	E.B.F. Mares' Final H'cap	Listed	118	130.75	137.00	124.25	130.67
14/10/17	Chepstow	Totequadpot	Listed	125	N/A	N/A	144.25	N/A
14/12/17	Warwick	Lady Godiva	Listed	118	N/A	N/A	ABD	N/A

# Novices Steeple Chases - 3 miles and above

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2015/16 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
14/03/18	Cheltenham	RSA	1	140	154.75	155.75	159.00	156.50
13/04/18	Aintree	Mildmay	1	140	154.00	152.50	153.75	153.42
26/12/17	Kempton Park	Kauto Star	1	140	148.25	152.75	154.75	151.92
13/03/18	Cheltenham	National Hunt Chase	2	135	151.50	150.00	151.50	151.00
02/12/17	Newbury	Worcester	2	135	147.00	147.00	149.50	147.83
03/02/18	Wetherby	Towton	2	135	147.25	142.75	146.00	145.33
13/01/18	Warwick	Betfred Hampton	Listed	125	149.00	145.50	141.50	145.33
17/02/18	Ascot	Reynoldstown	2	135	149.75	143.00	141.75	144.83
16/12/17	Doncaster	December	2	135	140.50	143.00	137.25	140.25
20/12/17	Newbury	TBA Mares'	Listed	118	N/A	N/A	135.00	N/A

# Steeple Chases - 2 miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2015/16 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
14/03/18	Cheltenham	Queen Mother Champion	1	155	170.00	169.00	168.25	169.08
28/04/18	Sandown Park	Celebration	1	155	168.25	162.50	161.75	164.17
09/12/17	Sandown Park	Tingle Creek	1	155	163.25	165.25	163.25	163.92
20/01/18	Ascot	Clarence House	1	155	166.00	163.50	158.00	162.50
19/11/17	Cheltenham	Cheltenham	2	150	161.00	163.00	159.75	161.25
27/12/17	Kempton Park	Desert Orchid	2	150	165.00	158.50	155.00	159.50
07/11/17	Exeter	Haldon Gold Cup H'cap	2	150	157.75	153.25	160.25	157.08
10/02/18	Newbury	Game Spirit	2	150	148.00	162.75	147.50	152.75
16/03/18	Cheltenham	Grand Annual H'cap	3	145	149.50	154.00	152.50	152.00
21/04/18	Ayr	Scotty Brand H'cap	Listed	140	141.50	150.25	149.50	147.08
12/04/18	Aintree	Red Rum H'cap	3	145	142.00	146.25	149.00	145.75
04/11/17	Ascot	Byrne Group H'cap (0-150)	Listed	140	139.50	143.75	143.75	142.33

# Steeple Chases - 2½ miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2015/16 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
13/04/18	Aintree	Melling	1	155	166.00	166.50	165.25	165.92
15/03/18	Cheltenham	Ryanair Festival Trophy	1	155	166.00	163.00	165.75	164.92
17/02/18	Ascot	Ascot	1	155	158.25	160.50	164.50	161.08
29/10/17	Aintree	Old Roan H'cap	2	150	159.00	161.50	158.75	159.75
25/11/17	Ascot	Christy 1965	2	150	160.50	157.00	161.50	159.67
28/04/18	Sandown Park	Oaksey	2	150	160.00	157.00	156.50	157.83
27/01/18	Cheltenham	Crest Nicholson Chase	3	145	155.50	157.75	154.25	155.83
18/11/17	Cheltenham	Betvictor Gold Cup H'cap	3	145	157.00	158.50	151.25	155.58
14/12/17	Taunton	Peterborough	2	150	159.50	156.50	150.50	155.50
01/01/18	Cheltenham	Betbright Handicap	3	145	155.00	157.50	150.00	154.17
16/12/17	Cheltenham	December Gold Cup H'cap	3	145	156.25	153.75	150.50	153.50
13/04/18	Aintree	Topham	3	145	154.75	155.50	150.25	153.50
15/03/18	Cheltenham	Brown Advisory & Merriebelle						
		Stable Plate H'cap	3	145	151.75	156.25	149.25	152.42
13/01/18	Kempton Park	32Red Casino	Listed	140	143.00	151.25	159.25	151.17
18/04/18	Cheltenham	Silver Trophy H'cap	2	150	152.50	149.25	150.50	150.75
22/07/17	Market Rasen	Summer Plate H'cap	Listed	140	142.50	153.00	145.00	146.83
03/03/18	Newbury	Greatwood Gold Cup H'cap	3	145	147.00	146.00	ABD	146.50
20/04/18	Ayr	Hill House Quarry H'cap	Listed	140	144.25	145.00	147.00	145.42
03/11/17	Wetherby	bet365 H'cap (0-155)	Listed	140	149.50	142.25	141.25	144.33
05/11/17	Carlisle	Colin Parker Intermediate	Listed	140	131.25	128.25	153.00	137.50
22/02/18	Huntingdon	Lady Protectress Mares'	Listed	133	131.50	137.75	141.25	136.83
09/01/18	Doncaster	Yorkshire Silver Vase	Listed	133	144.50	134.75	129.25	136.17
03/12/17	Carlisle	Houghton	Listed	133	134.75	ABD	133.75	134.25
23/01/18	Leicester	Charnwood Forest	Listed	133	N/A	138.75	127.75	133.25

# Steeple Chases - 3 miles and above

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2015/16 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
16/03/18	Cheltenham	Cheltenham Gold Cup	1	155	172.75	167.25	170.25	170.08
26/12/17	Kempton Park	King George VI	1	155	174.50	164.75	167.75	169.00
12/04/18	Aintree	Betway Bowl	1	155	167.75	164.25	165.75	165.92
27/01/18	Cheltenham	Cotswold	2	150	165.50	164.75	161.50	163.92
04/11/17	Wetherby	Charlie Hall	2	150	165.75	160.50	163.25	163.17
25/11/17	Haydock Park	Lancashire	1	155	163.50	161.50	163.25	162.75
14/04/18	Aintree	Grand National H'cap	3	145	163.25	159.75	160.25	161.08
09/12/17	Aintree	Many Clouds	2	150	160.50	160.50	156.25	159.08
02/12/17	Newbury	Ladbroke's Trophy	3	145	157.25	162.25	157.00	158.83
13/03/18	Cheltenham	Ultima H'cap	3	145	154.00	155.50	153.25	154.25
23/12/17	Ascot	Silver Cup H'cap	Listed	140	153.00	150.25	153.75	152.33
02/12/17	Newcastle	Rehearsal H'cap	Listed	140	153.75	155.75	147.25	152.25
20/01/18	Haydock Park	Peter Marsh	2	150	151.50	157.50	147.25	152.08
04/11/17	Ascot	Sodexo House Gold Cup						
		H'cap	3	145	153.00	154.00	149.25	152.08
24/02/18	Kempton Park	Betdaq Chase H'cap	3	145	153.25	153.25	149.25	151.92
18/11/17	Cheltenham	Murphy Group H'cap	3	145	151.75	150.25	153.00	151.67
09/12/17	Aintree	Becher H'cap	3	145	149.00	154.75	151.25	151.67
03/03/18	Kelso	totepool.Com Premier Chase	Listed	140	156.25	146.75	ABD	151.50
26/12/17	Wetherby	Rowland Meyrick H'cap	3	145	ABD	153.50	149.25	151.38
28/04/18	Sandown Park	bet365 Gold Cup H'cap	3	145	154.25	147.00	151.75	151.00
21/04/18	Ayr	Scottish Grand National						
		H'cap	3	145	150.50	146.00	152.50	149.67
27/01/18	Doncaster	Skybet H'cap (0-155)	Listed	140	152.50	147.25	149.25	149.67
17/02/18	Haydock Park	Grand National Trial H'cap	3	145	145.50	152.00	149.50	149.00
06/01/18	Chepstow	Welsh National	3	145	142.75	156.00	147.25	148.67
14/04/18	Aintree	Betway H'cap	3	145	148.75	146.00	149.00	147.92
15/12/17	Cheltenham	Unicorn Group H'cap	3	145	148.50	152.50	138.50	146.50
10/02/18	Newbury	Denman	2	150	148.50	143.50	147.25	146.42
12/11/17	Sandown Park	Future Stars (Intermediate)	Listed	140	140.00	140.50	156.50	145.67
30/09/17	Market Rasen	Prelude H'cap	Listed	140	147.50	142.50	144.75	144.92
13/01/18	Warwick	Classic H'cap	3	145	146.50	144.75	139.75	143.67
17/02/18	Ascot	Swinley H'cap	Listed	140	143.00	144.50	142.75	143.42
11/11/17	Wincanton	Badger Ales Trophy H'cap						
		(0-150)	Listed	140	144.50	139.75	145.50	143.25
02/07/17	Utttoxeter	Summer Cup H'cap	Listed	140	139.50	148.75	140.00	142.75
17/03/18	Utttoxeter	Midlands Grand National	Listed	140	143.25	139.25	141.00	141.17
09/11/17	Market Rasen	Bud Booth	Listed	133	N/A	139.75	140.50	140.13
27/04/18	Perth	Fair Maid Of Perth	Listed	133	N/A	N/A	132.25	N/A

## ANGLO-IRISH JUMP CLASSIFICATIONS 2017-2018

This is the nineteenth full Anglo-Irish Jump Classification. It classifies the best steeplechasers and hurdlers that were trained in either Britain or Ireland during the 2017-2018 season, or in France if that performance was achieved in Britain or Ireland. It is not a handicap but a retrospective measurement of best sustainable performances during the recent season so there may be differences from current handicap marks.

The classifications are for all chasers and hurdlers down to a rating of 140. The steeplechasers are divided into distance categories of 2 miles to 2 miles 2.5 furlongs, 2 miles 3 furlongs to 2 miles 6.5 furlongs and 2 miles 7 furlongs plus. They are included in the list in which the handicappers believe they have put up their best performance.

The hurdle categories are similar except that they are divided into two distances of 2 miles to 2 miles 2.5 furlongs and 2 miles 3 furlongs plus.

There is a separate classification identifying Novices rated 140 and above. Juvenile Hurdlers are included in the Novice Hurdle section.

Horses trained in Ireland have \* appended after their name. Horses trained in France but have a performance at 140+ in Great Britain or Ireland have \*\* appended after their name. Mares are in italics.

The ratings were agreed and compiled by;

Phillip Smith	Great Britain
Andrew Shaw	Ireland
David Dickinson	Great Britain
Martin Greenwood	Great Britain
Mark Olley	Great Britain
Chris Nash	Great Britain
Michael Harris	Great Britain
Shay Quinn	Ireland
Andrew Meador	Great Britain

The Handicappers are grateful for the assistance provided by

Eric Castela	France-Galop
--------------	--------------

## STEEPLECHASE CLASSIFICATION 2017-2018

RATING	2 MILES 7F+	2 MILES 3F - 2 MILES 6.5F	2 MILES - 2 MILES 2.5F
176	Native River (IRE)		Altior (IRE)
175			
174			
173			
172	Might Bite (IRE)		
171		Waiting Patiently (IRE)	
170		Balko des Flos (FR) *	
169		Sizing John (GB) *	
		Politologue (FR)	
168	Bellshill (IRE) *		Un de Sceaux (FR) *
167	Anibale Fly (FR) *		Fox Norton (FR)
	Whisper (FR)		Min (FR) *
166	Road To Respect (IRE) *	Cue Card (GB)	Footpad (FR) *
		Our Duke (IRE) *	
165	Bristol de Mai (FR)		
	Djakadam (FR) *		
	Presenting Percy (GB) *		
164	Definitly Red (IRE)	Disko (FR) *	
163	Edwulf (GB) *		Douvan (FR) *
			Great Field (FR) *
162	Double Shuffle (IRE)	Smad Place (FR)	
	Outlander (IRE) *	Top Notch (FR)	
161			
160	Tea For Two (GB)	Frodon (FR)	Sir Valentino (FR)
159	Tiger Roll (IRE) *	Al Boum Photo (FR) *	Sceau Royal (FR)
		Bachasson (FR) *	
158	Blaklion (GB)	Coney Island (IRE) *	Saint Calvados (FR)
	Terrefort (FR)	Sub Lieutenant (IRE) *	San Benedeto (FR)
			Simply Ned (IRE)
			Special Tiara (GB) *
157	Clan des Obeaux (FR)	Cloudy Dream (IRE)	Ball d'Arc (FR) *
	Fountains Windfall (GB)	Kemboy (FR) *	Diego du Charmil (FR)
	Mala Beach (IRE) *		Petit Mouchoir (FR) *
	Minella Rocco (IRE)		
	Monalee (IRE) *		
	Shantou Flyer (IRE)		
	The Last Samuri (IRE)		
	Thistlecrack (GB)		
156	Killultagh Vic (IRE) *	A Toi Phil (FR) *	Ballyoisin (IRE) *
	Sizing Granite (IRE)	Sandymount Duke (IRE) *	Doctor Phoenix (IRE) *
		Shaneshill (IRE) *	God's Own (IRE)
			Le Prezien (FR)
155	Ballyoptic (IRE)	Alpha des Obeaux (FR) *	Ar Mad (FR)
	Pleasant Company (IRE) *	Ballycasey (IRE) *	Brain Power (IRE)
	The Storyteller (IRE) *	Death Duty (IRE) *	Forest Bihan (FR)
		Hammersly Lake (FR)	
154	American (FR)	Finian's Oscar (IRE)	Charbel (IRE)
	L'Ami Serge (IRE)		
	Rathvinden (IRE) *		
	Sizing Codelco (IRE)		
	Total Recall (IRE) *		
153	Black Corton (FR)	Bamako Moriviere (FR) *	Devils Bride (IRE) *
	Regal Encore (IRE)	Shattered Love (IRE) *	Speredek (FR)
	Valseur Lido (FR) *	Sutton Place (IRE) *	
	Zabana (IRE) *		



## STEEPLECHASE CLASSIFICATION - continued

RATING	2 MILES 7F+	2 MILES 3F - 2 MILES 6.5F	2 MILES - 2 MILES 2.5F
152	Gold Present (IRE) Perfect Candidate (IRE)	Alcala (FR) Invitation Only (IRE) *	Dolos (FR) Gino Trail (IRE)
151	Elegant Escape (IRE) Master Dee (IRE) Monbeg Notorious (IRE) * Sumos Novios (IRE) *	Dounikos (FR) * Kylemore Lough (GB) Willoughby Court (IRE)	
150	Coo Star Sivola (FR) Mall Dini (IRE) * Mossback (IRE) * Yala Enki (FR)	Acapella Bourgeois (FR) * Ballybolley (IRE) Carlingford Lough (IRE) * Cyrname (FR) O O Seven (IRE) A Genie In Abottle (IRE) * Acting Lass (IRE) Art Mauresque (FR) Benatar (IRE) Flying Angel (IRE) Jury Duty (IRE) * Rather Be (IRE) Sizing Platinum (IRE) Belami des Pictons (FR)	Castlegrace Paddy (IRE) * North Hill Harvey (GB) Theinval (FR)
149	Baywing (IRE) Step Back (IRE) The Romford Pele (IRE) Vicente (FR) Warriors Tale (GB)	Benatar (IRE) Flying Angel (IRE) Jury Duty (IRE) * Rather Be (IRE) Sizing Platinum (IRE) Belami des Pictons (FR)	Capitaine (FR) Overtown Express (IRE) Top Gamble (IRE)
148	As de Mee (FR) Beware The Bear (IRE) Dingo Dollar (IRE) Robinsfirth (IRE) The Dutchman (IRE) Thomas Patrick (IRE) Wakanda (IRE)	Calino d'Airy (FR) * Gas Line Boy (IRE) Josses Hill (IRE) Kalondra (IRE) Snow Falcon (IRE) * Starchitect (IRE) Ultragold (FR)	Bigmartre (FR) Jett (IRE) * Ozzie The Oscar (IRE) Shantou Rock (IRE) Yanworth (GB)
147	Beeves (IRE) Chase The Spud (GB) Go Conquer (IRE) <i>Mia's Storm (IRE)</i> Pairofbrowneyes (IRE) * Potters Point (IRE) * Rock The Kasbah (IRE) Ucello Conti (FR) * Volnay de Thaix (FR) Vyta du Roc (FR)	Koshari (FR) * Last Goodbye (IRE) * Traffic Fluide (FR)	<i>Benie des Dieux (FR) *</i> Cadmium (FR) * Clarcam (FR) * Optimus Prime (FR) Woodland Opera (IRE) *
146	Label des Obeaux (FR) Long House Hall (IRE) Missed Approach (IRE) <i>Ms Parfois (IRE)</i> Singlefarmpayment (GB) Smooth Stepper (GB)	Art of Payroll (GER) Days of Heaven (FR) Henryville (GB) Modus (GB) Three Musketeers (IRE) Up For Review (IRE) *	Alisier d'Irlande (FR) * Ordinary World (IRE) * Tombstone (IRE) * Tully East (IRE) *
145	Buywise (IRE) Fagan (GB) * Folsom Blue (IRE) * I Just Know (IRE) Moulin A Vent (GB) * Raz de Maree (FR) * Regal Flow (GB) Theatre Guide (IRE) Vibrato Valtat (FR) Virgilio (FR)	Arbre de Vie (FR) * Bonbon Au Miel (FR) * Double Treasure (GB) Hell's Kitchen (GB) Mister Whitaker (IRE) Oldgrangewood (GB) Polidam (FR) * Rocklander (IRE) Testify (IRE) <i>Youcantcallherthat (IRE) *</i>	Any Second Now (IRE) * Bentelimar (IRE) Bon Papa (FR) * Foxtail Hill (IRE) Just Cameron (GB) Peregrine Run (IRE) * Vaniteux (FR)

## STEEPLECHASE CLASSIFICATION - continued

RATING	2 MILES 7F+	2 MILES 3F - 2 MILES 6.5F	2 MILES - 2 MILES 2.5F
144	Allysson Monterg (FR) Captain Redbeard (IRE) Crosshue Boy (IRE) * Delusionofgrandeur (IRE) General Principle (IRE) * Isleofhopendreams (IRE) * Present Man (IRE)	Adrien du Pont (FR) Childrens List (IRE) * Le Rocher (FR) Mercian Prince (IRE) <i>Rene's Girl (IRE)</i> Sametegal (FR) <i>Slowmotion (FR) *</i> The Unit (IRE) Cepage (FR) Chameron (FR) Cyrus Darius (GB) Max Ward (IRE) Patrick's Park (IRE) * Sizing Tennessee (IRE) Some Neck (FR) * West Approach (GB)	Dresden (IRE) Duke of Navan (IRE) Quite By Chance (GB) River Wyld (IRE) Rock The World (IRE) * Some Plan (IRE) * Three Stars (IRE) * Townshend (GER) * Ballyhill (FR) Brelade (GB) * Demi Sang (FR) * Montalbano (GB) * Neverushacon (IRE) * Saturnas (FR) * Tree of Liberty (IRE)
143	<i>Actinpieces (GB)</i> Barney Dwan (IRE) Big River (IRE) Bishops Road (IRE) Give Me A Copper (IRE) Tempestatofloresco (GB) Third Intention (IRE) Val de Ferbet (FR) * Vieux Lion Rouge (FR) Vintage Clouds (IRE)		
142	Bless The Wings (IRE) * Captain Chaos (IRE) Heron Heights (IRE) * Houblon des Obeaux (FR) Joe Farrell (IRE) Rolling Dylan (IRE) Southfield Vic (IRE) Wild West Wind (IRE)	Attribution (GB) * Full Glass (FR) Knockgraffon (IRE) Movewiththetimes (IRE) Peter The Mayo Man (IRE) Some Buckle (IRE)	Marracudja (FR) The Game Changer (IRE) * Tommy Silver (FR) Tycoon Prince (IRE) *
141	<i>Baie des Iles (FR) *</i> Keeper Hill (IRE) Logical Song (IRE) * Milansbar (IRE) Mr Mix (FR) On Tour (IRE) Ramses de Teillee (FR)	Ballotin (FR) Conrad Hastings (IRE) * De Plotting Shed (IRE) * Delegate (GB) Splash of Ginge (GB) Two Taffs (IRE) Voix d'Eau (FR)	American Tom (FR) * Divine Spear (IRE) Fine Rightly (IRE) * <i>Lady Buttons (GB)</i> Mixboy (FR) Upsilon Bleu (FR)
140	Daklondike (IRE) Forgotten Gold (IRE) Wotzizname (IRE) Wounded Warrior (IRE) *	Ballyandy (GB) <i>Briery Queen (GB)</i> <i>Dinaria des Obeaux (FR) *</i> <i>Happy Diva (IRE)</i> <i>Listen Dear (IRE) *</i> Uncle Danny (IRE) *	A Little Magic (IRE) Festive Affair (IRE) Nearly Nama'd (IRE) *

## NOVICE STEEPLECHASE CLASSIFICATION

RATING	2 MILES 7F+	2 MILES 3F - 2 MILES 6.5F	2 MILES - 2 MILES 2.5F
166			Footpad (FR) *
165	Presenting Percy (GB) *		
164			
163			
162			
161			
160			
159		Al Boum Photo (FR) *	Sceau Royal (FR)
158	Terrefort (FR)		Saint Calvados (FR)
157	Fountains Windfall (GB)	Kemboy (FR) *	Diego du Charmil (FR)
	Monalee (IRE) *		Petit Mouchoir (FR) *
156			
155	Ballyoptic (IRE)	Death Duty (IRE) *	
	The Storyteller (IRE) *		
154	Rathvinden (IRE) *	Finian's Oscar (IRE)	
153	Black Corton (FR)	Bamako Moriviere (FR) *	
		<i>Shattered Love (IRE) *</i>	
		Sutton Place (IRE) *	
152		Invitation Only (IRE) *	Dolos (FR)
151	Elegant Escape (IRE)	Dounikos (FR) *	
	Monbeg Notorious (IRE) *	Willoughby Court (IRE)	
150	Coo Star Sivola (FR)	Cyrname (FR)	Castlegrace Paddy (IRE) *
	Mall Dini (IRE) *		North Hill Harvey (GB)
	Mossback (IRE) *		
149	Step Back (IRE)	Acting Lass (IRE)	Capitaine (FR)
		Benatar (IRE)	
		Jury Duty (IRE) *	
148	Dingo Dollar (IRE)	Rather Be (IRE)	Bigmartre (FR)
	Thomas Patrick (IRE)	Calino d'Airy (FR) *	Jett (IRE) *
		Kalondra (IRE)	Ozzie The Oscar (IRE)
		Snow Falcon (IRE) *	Shantou Rock (IRE)
147	<i>Mia's Storm (IRE)</i>	Koshari (FR) *	Yanworth (GB)
			Cadmium (FR) *
146	<i>Ms Parfois (IRE)</i>	Art of Payroll (GER)	Optimus Prime (FR)
		Modus (GB)	Tombstone (IRE) *
		Up For Review (IRE) *	
145	Fagan (GB) *	Arbre de Vie (FR) *	Any Second Now (IRE) *
	Moulin A Vent (GB) *	Bonbon Au Miel (FR) *	Bentelimar (IRE)
		Double Treasure (GB)	Bon Papa (FR) *
		Hell's Kitchen (GB)	Peregrine Run (IRE) *
		Mister Whitaker (IRE)	
		Rocklander (IRE)	
		Testify (IRE)	
		<i>Youcantcallherthat (IRE) *</i>	
144	Allysson Monterg (FR)	Adrien du Pont (FR)	River Wylde (IRE)
	Crossshue Boy (IRE) *	Le Rocher (FR)	
		<i>Rene's Girl (IRE)</i>	
		The Unit (IRE)	
143	Barney Dwan (IRE)	Chameron (FR)	Ballyhill (FR)
	Big River (IRE)	Patricks Park (IRE) *	Brelade (GB) *
	Give Me A Copper (IRE)	Sizing Tennessee (IRE)	Demi Sang (FR) *
	Vintage Clouds (IRE)	Some Neck (FR) *	Montalbano (GB) *
		West Approach (GB)	Saturnas (FR) *
			Tree of Liberty (IRE)

## NOVICE STEEPLECHASE CLASSIFICATION - continued

RATING	2 MILES 7F+	2 MILES 3F - 2 MILES 6.5F	2 MILES - 2 MILES 2.5F
142	Captain Chaos (IRE) Joe Farrell (IRE) Rolling Dylan (IRE)	Movewiththetimes (IRE) Peter The Mayo Man (IRE)	Tommy Silver (FR) Tycoon Prince (IRE) *
141	Keeper Hill (IRE) Logical Song (IRE) *	Conrad Hastings (IRE) * De Plotting Shed (IRE) *	Divine Spear (IRE) <i>Lady Buttons (GB)</i>
140	Mr Mix (FR) Ramses de Teillee (FR) Daklondike (IRE) Wotizname (IRE)	Delegate (GB) Two Taffs (IRE) Ballyandy (GB) <i>Briery Queen (GB)</i> <i>Dinaria des Obeaux (FR) *</i> <i>Happy Diva (IRE)</i>	

## HURDLE CLASSIFICATION

RATING	2 MILES TO 2 MILES 2.5F	2 MILES 3F+
169		Faugheen (IRE) *
168		
167		
166	Buveur d'Air (FR)	
165	Melon (GB) *	Penhill (GB) *
164	Supasundae (GB) *	
163		
162	Mick Jazz (FR) *	Identity Thief (IRE) *
		Sam Spinner (GB)
161	The New One (IRE)	
160		Call Me Lord (FR)
		Samcro (IRE) *
159	Cilaos Emery (FR) *	Agrapart (FR)
	Wicklow Brave (GB) *	L'Ami Serge (IRE)
		Unowhatimeanharry (GB)
158	Elgin (GB)	<i>Apple's Jade (FR) *</i>
	Samcro (IRE) *	Coquin Mans (FR) *
		Wholestone (IRE)
157		Nichols Canyon (GB) *
		Presenting Percy (GB) *
156	Summerville Boy (IRE)	The Last Samuri (IRE)
	We Have A Dream (FR)	Yanworth (GB)
155	John Constable (IRE)	Beer Goggles (IRE)
		Shaneshill (IRE) *
		The Worlds End (IRE)
154	My Tent Or Yours (IRE)	Next Destination (IRE) *
	Swamp Fox (IRE) *	Old Guard (GB)
		Topofthegame (IRE)
153	Jezki (IRE) *	Lil Rockerfeller (USA)
		Thomas Campbell (GB)
		William Henry (IRE)
152	Bleu Et Rouge (FR) *	Black Op (IRE)
	Farclas (FR) *	Blow By Blow (IRE) *
	Getabird (IRE) *	Clyne (GB)
	Kalashnikov (IRE)	Delta Work (FR) *
	<i>Laurina (FR) *</i>	Kilbricken Storm (IRE)
	Saldier (FR) *	Santini (GB)
		Soul Emotion (FR)
151	Campeador (FR) *	Bapaume (FR) *
	Ch'tibello (FR)	<i>Benie des Dieux (FR) *</i>
	Claimantakinforan (FR)	On The Blind Side (IRE)
	Draconien (FR) *	Who Dares Wins (IRE)
150	Mengli Khan (IRE) *	Ballyoptic (IRE)
		<i>Colin's Sister (GB)</i>
		Cracking Smart (FR) *
		Diamond Cauchois (FR) *
		<i>La Bague Au Roi (FR)</i>
149	Lalor (GER)	Chef des Obeaux (FR)
	Mr Adjudicator (GB) *	Desert Cry (IRE)
	Paloma Blue (IRE) *	Donna's Diamond (IRE)
		Lostintranslation (IRE)
		Rashaan (IRE) *
		Taquin du Seuil (FR)
		Vinnidication (IRE)

## HURDLE CLASSIFICATION - continued

RATING	2 MILES TO 2 MILES 2.5F	2 MILES 3F+
148	Cyrus Darius (GB) <i>Forge Meadow (IRE) *</i> Gumball (FR) Ivan Grozny (FR) * Remiluc (FR) Vision des Flos (FR)	Bleu Berry (FR) * Court Minstrel (IRE) Dortmund Park (FR) * Garde La Victoire (FR) Jenkins (IRE) <i>Midnight Tour (GB)</i> Mr Big Shot (IRE) Scarpeta (FR) * Wakea (USA) * Air Horse One (GB) Duc des Genievres (FR) * Killultagh Vic (IRE) * Ok Corral (IRE) Pallasator (GB) * The Tourard Man (IRE) <i>Augusta Kate (GB) *</i> Dell' Arca (IRE) <i>Meri Devie (FR) *</i> Robin des Foret (IRE)* Total Recall (IRE) * Aye Aye Charlie (GB) Bags Groove (IRE) Boite (IRE) Coole Cody (IRE) Ex Patriot (IRE)* Fabulous Saga (FR) * Knight of Noir (IRE) Kris Spin (IRE) <i>Let's Dance (FR) *</i> Mr Whipped (IRE) <i>Mystic Theatre (IRE) *</i> Poetic Rhythm (IRE) Red River (IRE) Shantou Bob (IRE) Sire du Berlais (FR) * Western Ryder (IRE) Ballyward (IRE) * Beat That (IRE) Captain Redbeard (IRE) Early Doors (FR) * Glenloe (IRE) * Golden Birthday (FR) <i>Jer's Girl (IRE) *</i> Minella Awards (IRE) Mulcahys Hill (IRE) River Frost (GB) Value At Risk (GB) Alpha des Obeaux (FR) * Blu Cavalier (GB) Boyhood (IRE) Bunk Off Early (IRE) * Jacks Last Hope (GB) Louis' Vac Pouch (IRE) Master Tommytucker (GB) Mine Now (IRE) * Now McGinty (IRE) Out of the Loop (GB) * Serienschock (GER) ** Tower Bridge (IRE) * Ubak (FR)
147	Espoir d'Allen (FR) * High Bridge (GB) If The Cap Fits (IRE) Redicean (GB) Tigris River (IRE) *	
146	<i>Lagostovegas (IRE) *</i> Mohaaayed (GB)	
145	Bedrock (GB) Charli Parcs (FR) Dear Sire FR) Global Citizen (IRE) Saglawy (FR) * Sayo (GB) * Unison (IRE) <i>Verdana Blue (IRE)</i>	
144	Chesterfield (IRE) Davids Charm (IRE) * First Flow (IRE) Sandsend (FR) * Whiskey Sour (IRE) *	
143	Dr Mikey (IRE) * Le Richebourg (FR) * <i>Maria's Benefit (IRE)</i> Msassa (FR) *	

## HURDLE CLASSIFICATION - continued

RATING	2 MILES TO 2 MILES 2.5F	2 MILES 3F+
142	<i>Airlie Beach (IRE) *</i> <i>Apple's Shakira (FR)</i> Chti Balko (FR) Joey Sasa (IRE) * Mitchouka (FR) * Mount Mews (IRE) Sharjah (FR) * Speredek (FR)	Calett Mad (FR) Chateau Conti (FR) * Dream Berry (FR) Jetz (IRE) * Kildisart (IRE) Le Breuil (FR) Moon Racer (IRE) <i>Roksana (IRE)</i> The Storyteller (IRE) * Volnay de Thaix (FR) Vyta du Roc (FR)
141	Asthuria (FR) * <i>Malaya (FR)</i> Misterton (GB) Sizing Granite (IRE) Slate House (IRE) The Unit (IRE)	Burbank (IRE) Debece (GB) Diese des Bieffes (FR) Golan Fortune (IRE) <i>Indian Stream (GB)</i> <i>Momella (IRE)</i> Robin Waters (FR) Talkischeap (IRE) Tikkanbar (IRE)
140	A Hare Breath (IRE) Albert's Back (GB) Brelade (GB) * Debuchet (FR) * Hardline (IRE) * Highway One O One (IRE) <i>Irish Roe (IRE)</i> Lieutenant Colonel (GB) * Midnight Shadow (GB) Real Steel (FR) * Twobeelucky (GB) *	<i>Barra (FR) *</i> Chris's Dream (IRE) * Diamond King (IRE) * Lovenormoney (IRE) Ministerforsport (IRE) * Paisley Park (IRE) Uppertown Prince (IRE)

## NOVICE AND JUVENILE HURDLE CLASSIFICATION

RATING	2 MILES TO 2 MILES 2.5F	2 MILES 3F+
160		Samcro (IRE) *
159		
158	Samcro (IRE) *	
157		
156	Summerville Boy (IRE) We Have A Dream (FR)	
155		
154		Next Destination (IRE) *
153		
152	Farclas (FR) * Getabird (IRE) * Kalashnikov (IRE) <i>Laurina</i> (FR) * Saldier (FR) *	Kilbricken Storm (IRE) Black Op (IRE) Blow By Blow (IRE) * Delta Work (FR) * Santini (GB)
151	Claimantakinorgan (FR) Draconien (FR) *	On The Blind Side (IRE)
150	Mengli Khan (IRE) *	Cracking Smart (FR) *
149	Lalor (GER) Mr Adjudicator (GB) * Paloma Blue (IRE) *	Chef des Obeaux (FR) Lostintranslation (IRE) Vinnidication (IRE)
148	Gumball (FR) Vision des Flos (FR)	Dortmund Park (FR) * Scarpeta (FR) *
147	Espoir d'Allen (FR) * If The Cap Fits (IRE) Redicean (GB)	Duc des Genievres (FR) * Ok Corral (IRE) Pallasator (GB) *
146		
145	Bedrock (GB) Global Citizen (IRE) Saglawy (FR) * Sayo (GB) *	Aye Aye Charlie (GB) Fabulous Saga (FR) * Mr Whipped (IRE) <i>Mystic Theatre</i> (IRE) * Poetic Rhythm (IRE) Red River (IRE) Western Ryder (IRE)
144	First Flow (IRE) Whiskey Sour (IRE) *	Ballyward (IRE) * Early Doors (FR) * Mulcahys Hill (IRE)
143	Le Richebourg (FR) * <i>Maria's Benefit</i> (IRE) Msassa (FR) *	Blu Cavalier (GB) Master Tommytucker (GB) Now McGinty (IRE) Out of the Loop (GB) * Tower Bridge (IRE) *
142	<i>Apple's Shakira</i> (FR) Mitchouka (FR) * Sharjah (FR) *	Calett Mad (FR) Jetz (IRE) * Kildisart (IRE) <i>Roksana</i> (IRE)
141	<i>Malaya</i> (FR) Slate House (IRE)	Diese des Bieffes (FR) Golan Fortune (IRE) <i>Momella</i> (IRE) Robin Waters (FR) Talkischeap (IRE) Tikkanbar (IRE)
140	Albert's Back (GB) Debuchet (FR) * Hardline (IRE) * Highway One O One (IRE) <i>Irish Roe</i> (IRE) Midnight Shadow (GB) Real Steel (FR) * Twobeelucky (GB) *	Chris's Dream (IRE) * Ministerforsport (IRE) * Paisley Park (IRE) Uppertown Prince (IRE)



# JUMP CLASSIFICATIONS CHAMPIONS

## STEEPLECHASING

YEAR	RATING	2 MILES 7F+	RATING	NOVICE
1999-00	174	Looks Like Trouble (IRE) See More Business (IRE)	166	Gloria Victis (FR)
2000-01	176	First Gold (FR) **		Not Assessed (F.& M.)
2001-02	171	Florida Pearl (IRE) *	153	Barton (GB)
2002-03	175	Best Mate (IRE)	161	Beef Or Salmon (IRE) *
2003-04	175	Best Mate (IRE)	161	Strong Flow (IRE)
2004-05	175	Kicking King (IRE) *	152	Ollie Magern (GB)
2005-06	173	War Of Attrition (IRE) *	153	Star de Mohaison (FR)
2006-07	179	Kauto Star (FR)	161	Denman (IRE)
2007-08	182	Denman (IRE)	155	Albertas Run (IRE)
2008-09	186	Kauto Star (FR)	160	Cooldine (IRE) *
2009-10	190	Kauto Star (FR)	159	Weapon's Amnesty (IRE) *
2010-11	182	Long Run (FR)	159	Quito de La Roque (FR) *
				Time For Rupert (IRE)
2011-12	180	Kauto Star (FR)	160	Bobs Worth (IRE)
2012-13	180	Bobs Worth (IRE)	160	Mount Benbulbin (IRE) *
2013-14	174	Silviniaco Conti (FR)	163	Holywell (IRE)
2014-15	175	Don Cossack (GER) *	172	Coneygree (GB)
2015-16	177	Don Cossack (GER) *	159	No More Heroes (IRE) *
				Rule The World (GB) *
2016-17	171	Many Clouds (IRE)	170	Thistlecrack (GB)
2017-18	176	Native River (IRE)	165	Presenting Percy (GB) *
YEAR	RATING	2 MILES 3F - 2 MILES 6.5F	RATING	NOVICE
1999-00	165	Direct Route (IRE)	148	Upgrade (GB)
2000-01	169	Fadalko (FR)		Not Assessed (F.& M.)
2001-02	169	Best Mate (IRE)	152	Royal Auclair (FR)
2002-03	167	Native Upmanship (IRE) *	150	Vol Solitaire (FR)
2003-04	173	Moscow Flyer (IRE) *	151	Lord Sam (IRE)
2004-05	174	Moscow Flyer (IRE) *	151	Forget The Past (IRE) *
2005-06	164	Hi Cloy (IRE) *	158	Racing Demon (IRE)
2006-07	175	Kauto Star (FR)	158	My Way De Solzen (FR)
2007-08	176	Kauto Star (FR)	153	Glencove Marina (IRE) *
2008-09	171	Exotic Dancer (FR)	154	Tartak (FR)
	171	Voy Por Ustedes (FR)		
2009-10	168	Albertas Run (IRE)	158	Punchestowns (FR)
2010-11	178	Master Minded (FR)	164	Wishful Thinking (GB)
2011-12	174	Master Minded (FR)	163	Flemenstar (IRE) *
2012-13	188	Sprinter Sacre (FR)	159	Captain Conan (FR)
2013-14	169	Captain Chris (IRE)	159	Taquin Du Seuil (FR)
2014-15	175	Don Cossack (GER) *	171	Vautour (FR) *
2015-16	173	Vautour (FR) *	159	Arzal (FR)
				Black Hercules (IRE) *
2016-17	169	Fox Norton (FR)	161	Yorkhill (IRE) *
2017-18	170	Waiting Patiently (IRE)	159	Al Boum Photo (FR) *
YEAR	RATING	2 MILES 3F - 2 MILES 6.5F	RATING	NOVICE
1999-00	169	Flagship Uberalles (IRE)	162	Tiutchev (GB)
2000-01	169	Edredon Bleu (FR)		Not Assessed (F.& M.)
2001-02	169	Flagship Uberalles (IRE)	159	Moscow Flyer (IRE) *
2002-03	170	Moscow Flyer (IRE) *	161	Azertyuiop (FR)
2003-04	174	Azertyuiop (FR)	153	Well Chief (GER)
	174	Moscow Flyer (IRE) *		
2004-05	180	Moscow Flyer (IRE) *	158	Ashley Brook (IRE)
2005-06	173	Newmill (IRE) *	163	Foreman (GER) **
2006-07	176	Kauto Star (FR)	159	My Way de Solzen (FR)
2007-08	186	Master Minded (FR)	166	Tidal Bay (IRE)
2008-09	178	Master Minded (FR)	159	Barker (IRE) *
2009-10	174	Big Zeb (IRE) *	160	Sizing Europe (IRE) *
				Tataniano (FR)
2010-11	177	Sizing Europe (IRE) *	160	Captain Chris (IRE)
2011-12	173	Finian's Rainbow (IRE)	169	Sprinter Sacre (FR)
2012-13	188	Sprinter Sacre (FR)	162	Simonsig (GB)
2013-14	172	Sire de Grugy (FR)	162	Balder Succes (FR)
2014-15	171	Dodging Bullets (GB)	168	Un de Sceaux (FR) *
2015-16	175	Sprinter Sacre (FR)	169	Douvan (FR) *
2016-17	174	Douvan (FR) *	170	Altior (IRE)
2017-18	175	Altior (IRE)	166	Footpad (FR) *

## JUMP CLASSIFICATIONS CHAMPIONS - continued

### HURDLING

YEAR	RATING	2 MILES - 2 MILES 2.5F	RATING	NOVICE
1999-00	176	Istabraq (IRE) *	156	Stage Affair (USA) *
2000-01	176	Istabraq (IRE) *		Not Assessed (F.& M.)
2001-02	170	Valiramix (FR)	155	Intersky Falcon (GB)
2002-03	170	Rooster Booster (GB)	157	Rhinestone Cowboy (IRE)
2003-04	170	Hardy Eustace (IRE) *	147	Brave Inca (IRE) *
2004-05	167	Hardy Eustace (IRE) *	148	Mephisto (IRE)
2005-06	167	Brave Inca (IRE) *	154	Straw Bear (USA)
2006-07	166	Hardy Eustace (IRE) *	159	Katchit (IRE)
		Sublimity (FR) *		
2007-08	167	Sizing Europe (IRE) *	155	Jered (IRE) *
2008-09	169	Binocular (FR)	157	Hurricane Fly (IRE) *
2009-10	173	Binocular (FR)	151	Menorah (IRE)
2010-11	173	Hurricane Fly (IRE) *	154	Al Ferof (FR)
2011-12	170	Hurricane Fly (IRE) *	153	Grumeti (GB)
		Rock On Ruby (IRE)		
2012-13	175	Hurricane Fly (IRE) *	161	Jezki (IRE) *
				Our Conor (IRE) *
2013-14	169	Jezki (IRE) *	161	Faugheen (IRE) *
2014-15	174	Faugheen (IRE) *	161	Douvan (FR) *
2015-16	176	Faugheen (IRE) *	160	Altior (IRE)
2016-17	167	Buveur d'Air (FR)	161	Labaik (FR) *
2017-18	166	Buveur d'Air (FR)	158	Samcro (IRE) *

  

YEAR	RATING	2M 3F+	RATING	NOVICE
1999-00	171	Limestone Lad (IRE) *	160	Monsignor (IRE)
2000-01	172	Baracouda (FR) **		Not Assessed (F. & M.)
2001-02	170	Baracouda (FR) **	150	Galileo (POL)
				Rouble (IRE)
2002-03	170	Baracouda (FR) **	168	Iris's Gift (GB)
2003-04	172	Iris's Gift (GB)	153	Fundamentalist (IRE)
2004-05	163	Inglis Drever (GB)	153	Amboobo (USA)
2005-06	165	Mighty Man (FR)	161	Black Jack Ketchum (IRE)
2006-07	170	Mighty Man (FR)	155	Chief Dan George (IRE)
2007-08	172	Inglis Drever (GB)	152	Pettifour (IRE)
2008-09	174	Big Buck's (FR)	156	Mikael D'Haguenet (FR) *
2009-10	174	Big Buck's (FR)	151	Peddlers Cross (IRE)
2010-11	174	Big Buck's (FR)	154	Spirit Son (FR)
2011-12	174	Big Buck's (FR)	160	Simonsig (GB)
2012-13	174	Big Buck's (FR)	165	The New One (IRE)
2013-14	169	More Of That (IRE)	156	Beat That (IRE)
2014-15	169	Jezki (IRE) *	155	Nichols Canyon (GB) *
2015-16	174	Thistlecrack (GB)	155	Yorkhill (IRE) *
2016-17	169	Buveur d'Air (FR)	157	Presenting Percy (GB) *
				West Approach (GB)
2017-18	169	Faugheen (IRE) *	160	Samcro (IRE) *

## JUMP CLASSIFICATION STATISTICS

### STEEPLECHASERS

(brackets denote 2016-2017)

RATING	2M 7F+	2M 3F - 2M 6.5F	2M - 2M 2.5F	TOTAL
170+	2 (2)	1 (0)	1 (2)	4 (4)
165-69	7 (6)	5 (4)	4 (3)	16 (13)
160-64	5 (10)	4 (4)	3 (4)	12 (18)
155-59	16 (16)	13 (14)	15 (9)	44 (39)
150-54	19 (15)	14 (24)	8 (5)	41 (44)
145-49	38 (38)	35 (35)	24 (22)	97 (95)
140-44	36 (38)	35 (36)	28 (23)	99 (97)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>123 (125)</b>	<b>107 (117)</b>	<b>83 (68)</b>	<b>313 (310)</b>

### TRAINED IN

BRITAIN	86 (94)	64 (71)	45 (41)	195 (206)
IRELAND	37 (30)	43 (46)	38 (27)	118 (103)
FRANCE	0 (1)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (1)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>123 (125)</b>	<b>107 (117)</b>	<b>83 (68)</b>	<b>313 (310)</b>

### BRED IN

IRELAND	81 (69)	53 (66)	38 (38)	172 (173)
FRANCE	27 (34)	38 (41)	36 (23)	101 (98)
BRITAIN	15 (18)	15 (9)	8 (7)	38 (34)
GERMANY	0 (2)	1 (1)	1 (0)	2 (3)
U.S.A.	0 (2)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (2)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>123 (125)</b>	<b>107 (117)</b>	<b>83 (68)</b>	<b>313 (310)</b>

## JUMP CLASSIFICATION STATISTICS

### NOVICE CHASERS

(brackets denote 2016-2017)

<b>RATING</b>	<b>2M 7F+</b>	<b>2M 3F - 2M 6.5F</b>	<b>2M - 2M 2.5F</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
160+	1 (3)	0 (1)	1 (3)	2 (7)
155-59	5 (4)	3 (4)	4 (1)	12 (9)
150-54	7 (3)	8 (10)	3 (3)	18 (16)
145-49	7 (14)	19 (21)	13 (11)	39 (46)
140-44	15 (14)	19 (20)	11 (15)	45 (49)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35 (38)</b>	<b>49 (56)</b>	<b>32 (33)</b>	<b>116 (127)</b>

### TRAINED IN

BRITAIN	24 (26)	28 (29)	18 (17)	70 (72)
IRELAND	11 (12)	21 (27)	14 (16)	46 (55)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35 (38)</b>	<b>49 (56)</b>	<b>32 (33)</b>	<b>116 (127)</b>

### BRED IN

IRELAND	25 (22)	27 (29)	12 (20)	64 (71)
FRANCE	6 (10)	14 (22)	15 (11)	35 (43)
BRITAIN	4 (6)	7 (4)	5 (2)	16 (12)
GERMANY	0 (0)	1 (1)	0 (0)	1 (1)
U.S.A.	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35 (38)</b>	<b>49 (56)</b>	<b>32 (33)</b>	<b>116 (127)</b>

## JUMP CLASSIFICATION STATISTICS

### HURDLERS

(brackets denote 2016-2017)

<b>RATING</b>	<b>2M - 2M 2.5F</b>	<b>2M 3F+</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
170+	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
165-69	2 (1)	2 (3)	4 (4)
160-64	3 (8)	4 (3)	7 (11)
155-59	7 (4)	13 (15)	20 (19)
150-54	14 (15)	22 (17)	36 (32)
145-49	24 (25)	43 (44)	67 (69)
140-44	34 (45)	51 (56)	85 (101)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>84 (98)</b>	<b>135 (138)</b>	<b>219 (236)</b>

### TRAINED IN

BRITAIN	43 (57)	85 (94)	128 (151)
IRELAND	41 (41)	49 (43)	90 (84)
FRANCE	0 (0)	1 (1)	1 (1)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>84 (98)</b>	<b>135 (138)</b>	<b>219 (236)</b>

### BRED IN

IRELAND	34 (39)	73 (63)	107 (102)
FRANCE	32 (36)	35 (38)	67 (74)
BRITAIN	17 (20)	24 (32)	41 (52)
GERMANY	1 (2)	1 (4)	2 (6)
U.S.A.	0 (1)	2 (1)	2 (2)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>84 (98)</b>	<b>135 (138)</b>	<b>219 (236)</b>

# JUMP CLASSIFICATION STATISTICS

## NOVICE AND JUVENILE HURDLERS

(brackets denote 2016-2017)

<b>RATING</b>	<b>2M - 2M 2.5F</b>	<b>2M 3F+</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
160+	0 (1)	1 (0)	1 (1)
155-59	3 (1)	0 (2)	3 (3)
150-54	8 (6)	8 (6)	16 (12)
145-49	12 (9)	15 (19)	27 (28)
140-44	18 (28)	22 (20)	40 (48)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41 (45)</b>	<b>46 (47)</b>	<b>87 (92)</b>

## TRAINED IN

BRITAIN	20 (23)	28 (31)	48 (54)
IRELAND	21 (22)	18 (16)	39 (38)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41 (45)</b>	<b>46 (47)</b>	<b>87 (92)</b>

## BRED IN

IRELAND	15 (16)	29 (23)	44 (39)
FRANCE	18 (18)	11 (11)	29 (29)
BRITAIN	7 (10)	6 (13)	13 (23)
GERMANY	1 (0)	0 (0)	1 (0)
U.S.A.	0 (1)	0 (0)	0 (1)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41 (45)</b>	<b>46 (47)</b>	<b>87 (92)</b>

## RACECOURSE DETAILS

### Aintree

**Clerk of Course:** Mr Andrew Tulloch, Aintree Racecourse, Aintree, Liverpool, L9 5AS

Tel: (0151) 5232600, Mobile: (07831) 315104, Fax: (0151) 5222920

E-mail: andrew.tulloch@thejockeyclub.co.uk

**Stabling:** Stable Manager, Aintree Racecourse, Liverpool, Merseyside, L9 5AS

Tel: Liverpool (0151) 5232600, Stables: (0151) 5222937, Fax: (0151) 5222920

### Ascot

**Clerk of Course:** Mr Chris Stickels, Ascot Racecourse, Ascot, Berkshire, SL5 7JX

Tel: Ascot (01344) 878502, Fax: (0870) 4601250

E-mail: chris.stickels@ascot.co.uk

**Stabling:** Stabling Manager, Ascot Racecourse, Ascot, Berkshire, SL5 7JX

Tel: Ascot (01344) 878454, Fax: (0870) 4214755

### Ayr

**Clerk of Course:** Graeme Anderson, Racecourse Office, 2 Whitletts Road, Ayr, KA8 0JE

Tel: (01292) 264179, Mobile: (07768) 651261, Fax: (01292) 610140

**Stabling:** Racecourse Office, 2 Whitletts Road, Ayr, KA8 0JE

Early arrivals must be notified in advance. Trainers are requested to fax overnight stabling and accommodation requirements by 12 noon the day prior to racing. Email: stablestaff@ayr-racecourse.co.uk

### Bangor-on-Dee

**Clerks of Course:** Andrew Morris, The Racecourse, Overton Road, Bangor-on-Dee, Wrexham, LL13 0DA

Tel: (01978) 780323, Mobile: (07581) 375229, Fax: (01978) 780985

**Stabling:** Trainers requiring Overnight stabling must telephone (01978) 782081 by 12 noon on the day prior to racing with details of their requirements. 85 boxes available.

### Carlisle

**Clerks of Course:** Andrew Tulloch (07831) 315104 and Kirkland Tellwright (07748) 181595,

The Grandstand Office, The Racecourse, Durdar Road, Carlisle, CA2 4TS

Tel: Office (01228) 554700, Fax: (01228) 554747

Email: info@carlisle-races.co.uk

**Stabling:** For overnight stabling accommodation, please fax details by 1p.m. the day before racing to the office fax:

(01228) 554747 or email: colin.dockerty@thejockeyclub.co.uk or thomas.wootten@thejockeyclub.co.uk

### Cheltenham

**Clerk of Course:** Mr S. J. Claisse, The Racecourse, Prestbury Park, Cheltenham, Glos, GL50 4SH

Tel: Cheltenham (01242) 537664, Mobile: (07785) 293966, Fax: (01242) 224227

E-mail: simon.claisse@thejockeyclub.co.uk

**Stabling:** Stable Manager, The Racecourse, Prestbury Park, Cheltenham, Glos, GL50 4SH

Tel: Cheltenham (01242) 521950 during racing or 537602 at other times.

## **Chepstow**

**Clerk of Course:** Elizabeth O'Flaherty, Chepstow Racecourse, Chepstow, NP16 6BE

Tel: Chepstow (01291) 622260, Mobile: (07970) 831987, Fax: (01291) 627061

E-mail: [eoflaherty@chepstow-racecourse.co.uk](mailto:eoflaherty@chepstow-racecourse.co.uk)

**Stabling:** Tel: Chepstow (01291) 622260, Fax: (01291) 627061

## **Doncaster**

**Clerk of Course:** Mr Roderick Duncan, The Grandstand, Leger Way, Doncaster, DN2 6BB

Tel: (01302) 304200, Mobile: (07772) 958685, Fax: (01302) 323271

E-mail: [roderick.duncan@doncaster-racecourse.co.uk](mailto:roderick.duncan@doncaster-racecourse.co.uk)

**Stabling:** The Racecourse, Leger Way, Doncaster, DN2 6BB

Tel: (01302) 304200, Fax: (01302) 323271

## **Exeter**

**Clerk of Course:** Mr Barry Johnson, Exeter Racecourse, Kennford, Exeter, Devon, EX6 7XS

Tel: (01392) 832599, Mobile: (07976) 791578

E-mail: [exeter@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:exeter@thejockeyclub.co.uk)

**Stabling:** Overnight stabling is at the course and must be booked with the Racecourse Office,

Tel: (01392) 832599, by Noon on the day before racing.

## **Fontwell Park**

**Clerk of Course:** Tracey O'Meara, Fontwell Park Racecourse, Nr Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 OSX

Tel: (01243) 543335, Fax: (01243) 543904, Mobile: (07976) 761945

E-mail: [tomeara@fontwellpark.co.uk](mailto:tomeara@fontwellpark.co.uk)

**Stabling:** Advance notice of overnight arrivals and dormitory accommodation is required before noon on the day prior to racing to the Clerk of the Course. Stables, Tel: (01243) 543370 (from 2p.m. the day before racing)

## **Haydock Park**

**Clerk of Course:** Mr Kirkland Tellwright, Haydock Park Racecourse, Newton-le-Willows, Merseyside, WA12 0HQ

Tel: (01942) 725963, Fax: (01942) 270879, Mobile: (07748) 181595

E-mail: [kirkland.tellwright@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:kirkland.tellwright@thejockeyclub.co.uk)

**Stabling:** Haydock Park Racecourse, Newton-le-Willows, Merseyside, WA12 0HQ

Tel: (01942) 725963 from 24hrs before racing, and during racing: (01942) 402615

## **Huntingdon**

**Clerk of Course:** Jack Pryor, Huntingdon Racecourse, Brampton, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE28 4NL

Tel: Mobile: (07909) 000955, Huntingdon (01480) 453373 (Racecourse)

E-mail: [jack.pryor@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:jack.pryor@thejockeyclub.co.uk)

**Stabling:** High Security boxes should be booked in writing, by phone prior to 12.00 noon on the day before racing

Tel: (01480) 453373.



## Kelso

**Clerk of Course:** Anthea Morshead, Kelso Races, The Racecourse, Kelso, Roxburghshire, TD5 7SX

Tel: (01573) 224767 (Racedays only), Mobile: (07837) 559861

Email: anthea234@btinternet.com

**Stabling:** Early arrivals must be notified in advance. For overnight stabling, please phone Head Groundsman by midday, the day before racing.

Tel: (01573) 224767 or Mobile: (07774) 172527 or Stables Office (from 3 p.m. the day before racing)

Tel: (01573) 224822

## Kempton Park

**Clerk of Course:** Mr B. M. Clifford, Kempton Park Racecourse, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, TW16 5AQ

Tel: Sunbury-on-Thames (01932) 782292, Mobile: (07880) 784484,

Fax: Sunbury-on-Thames (01932) 782044

E-mail: brian.clifford@thejockeyclub.co.uk

**Stabling:** Stables Manager, Kempton Park Racecourse, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, TW16 5AQ

Tel: Sunbury-on-Thames (01932) 782292

## Leicester

**Clerk of the Course:** Mr J. S. Stevenson, Leicester Racecourse, Oadby, Leics, LE2 4AL

Tel: (0116) 2712115, Mobile: (07774) 497281

E-mail: shawstevenson@aol.com

**Stabling:** Tel: Leicester (0116) 2712115. 108 boxes available.

Trainers requiring overnight stabling prior to the first day of a meeting must give 24 hours notice to the Racecourse Office by fax on (0116) 271746 or email: david@leicester-racecourse.com or info@leicester-racecourse.com

## Market Rasen

**Clerk of the Course:** Jack Pryor, Market Rasen Racecourse, Legsby Road, Market Rasen, LN8 3EA

Tel: (01673) 843434, Mobile: (07909) 000955

E-mail: jackpryor@thejockeyclub.co.uk

**Managing Director:** Nadia Powell, Tel: (01673) 843434

E-mail: nadia.powell@thejockeyclub.co.uk

**Stabling:** Trainers are asked to notify the racecourse of any stabling/accommodation requirements. A charge may be made for any horses using the stables which are not entered to race. Tel: (01673) 842307 (Racedays only)

## Musselburgh

**Clerk of the Course:** Harriet Graham, Musselburgh Racecourse, Linkfield Road, Musselburgh, East Lothian, EH21 7RG

Tel: 0131 6652859, Mobile: 07843 380401

Email: hgrahamracing@aol.com

**Stabling:** Stable Manager, Brian Melrose, Tel: (07790) 313875, Tel: (0131) 6552796, Fax: (0131) 6658191

## Newbury

**Clerk of Course:** Mr Keith Ottesen, The Racecourse, Newbury, Berks., RG14 7NZ

Tel: Newbury (01635) 40015, Mobile: (07813) 043453

E-mail: kottesen@racecoursenewbury.co.uk

**Stabling:** Stable Manager, The Racecourse, Newbury, Berks.

Tel: Newbury (01635) 40015

## Newcastle

**Clerk of Course:** Mr James Armstrong, High Gosforth Park, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, NE3 5HP

Tel: Office (0191) 2362020, Mobile: (07801) 166820, Fax: (0191) 2367761

E-mail: jarmstrong@newcastle-racecourse.co.uk, Internet: www.newcastle-racecourse.co.uk

**Stabling:** 135 boxes. The stables are manned from noon on the day before racing until the last horse has left the yard. Stable Manager Colin Hall (07876) 223898, James Armstrong (07801) 166820

Boxes are available bedded with shavings or paper or are available empty for the insertion of other bedding. Please specify what is required.

When the stables are not manned, bookings should be made with the office on (0191) 2362020 or

Fax: (0191) 2367761.

## Newton Abbot

**Managing Director:** Mr Patrick Masterson, Mobile: (07917) 830144

**Clerk of Course:** Jason Loosemore, The Racecourse, Newton Road, Kingsteignton, Newton Abbot, Devon, TQ12 3AF

Tel: (01626) 353235, Mobile: (07766) 228109

E-mail: jloosemore@newtonabbotracing.com

**Stabling:** Trainers are not required to order stabling.

80 boxes are available which are allocated on arrival. Sleeping accommodation is only arranged on request.

**Stable Manager:** Richard Aggett, Mobile: (07766) 202938

## Perth

**Clerk of Course:** Harriet Graham, Perth Racecourse, Racecourse Office, Scone Palace Park, Perth, PH2 6BB

Tel: (07843) 380401, Home: (01835) 840354

E-mail: hgrahamracing@aol.com

**Stabling:** 100 boxes filled in rotation. Trainers requiring overnight accommodation and stabling must email: stablebookings@perthraces.co.uk before 1 pm on the day prior to racing. Please contact The Lodge at Perth Racecourse on (01738) 252466.

## Sandown Park

**Clerk of Course:** Mr Andrew Cooper, Sandown Park, Esher, Surrey, KT10 9AJ

Tel: (01372) 461213, Mobile: (07774) 230850, Fax: (01372) 471195

E-mail: andrew.cooper@thejockeyclub.co.uk

**Stabling:** The Stable Manager, Sandown Park, Esher, Surrey. Tel: (01372) 463511

## Taunton

**Clerk of Course:** Mr J. Loosemoore, Mobile: (07766) 228109

Taunton Racecourse Ltd, Orchard Portman, Taunton, Somerset TA3 7BL

Tel: (01823) 337172, Fax: (01823) 325881, Home: (01598) 740203

E-mail: [info@tauntonracecourse.co.uk](mailto:info@tauntonracecourse.co.uk)

**Stabling:** There are 90 stables, which will be allocated on arrival. Advance booking is required for overnight and security stables by noon on the day before racing. Tel: (01823) 337172

## Uttoxeter

**Clerk of Course:** Charles L. Moore, The Racecourse, Wood Lane, Uttoxeter, ST14 8BD

Tel: (01889) 562561, Mobile: (07764) 255500, Fax: (01889) 562786

E-mail: [cmoore@uttoxeter-racecourse.co.uk](mailto:cmoore@uttoxeter-racecourse.co.uk)

**Stabling:** There are 102 boxes on the course, which will be allotted as horses arrive. Boxes may be reserved only for horses travelling long distances and/or overnight. Advance notice of overnight arrivals is required by noon on the day before racing (fax or phone) as Uttoxeter has no on-site Hostel Accommodation.

Tel: Uttoxeter (01889) 562561, Stables direct line (01889) 569662, Fax: (01889) 562786

## Warwick

**Clerk of Course:** Jane Hedley, Warwick Racecourse, Hampton Street, Warwick, CV34 6HN

Tel: Warwick (01926) 405560, Mobile: (07881) 316027

E-mail: [jane.hedley@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:jane.hedley@thejockeyclub.co.uk)

**Stabling:** Boxes will be allocated on arrival, unless previously booked.

Tel: Clerk of the Course (07881) 316027, email: [jane.hedley@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:jane.hedley@thejockeyclub.co.uk)

## Wetherby

**Clerk of Course:** Mr Jonjo Sanderson, The Racecourse, York Road, Wetherby, West Yorkshire, LS22 5EJ

Tel: Wetherby (01937) 582035, Fax: (01937) 588021, Mobile: (07831) 437453

E-mail: [jonjo@wetherbyracing.co.uk](mailto:jonjo@wetherbyracing.co.uk)

**Stabling:** Boxes will be allocated in order of arrival, Tel: Wetherby (01937) 582035.

After 2.00 p.m. on the day prior to racing: (01937) 582074, Stables Office.

**Head Groundsman:** Ian Ward, Mobile: (07880) 722586

## Wincanton

**Clerk of Course:** Barry Johnson, The Racecourse, Wincanton, Somerset, BA9 8BJ

Tel: Wincanton (01963) 435840, Fax: (01963) 34668, Mobile: (07976) 791578

E-mail: [barry.johnson@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:barry.johnson@thejockeyclub.co.uk)

**Stabling:** Trainers are not required to order stabling unless overnight accommodation is required.

Tel: Wincanton (01963) 435840 by noon on the day prior to racing. The 94 boxes will be allocated on arrival. If overnight stabling is required, advance notification **must** be given.



## **JUMP PATTERN COMMITTEE**

### **AIMS**

1. The Jump Pattern Committee (the Committee) aims to assist the provision of a co-ordinated programme of quality races in each age, sex and distance category.
2. The Committee aims to achieve a balance of Grade 1, Grade 2 and non-handicap Listed races within the Pattern and Listed race structure, so that there are more Grade 2 races than Grade 1, and that the total number of Grade 2 and non-handicap Listed races should be at least double the total number of Grade 1 races.

### **ADMINISTRATION**

1. The Secretariat will be provided by the British Horseracing Authority's Racing Department.

## **GROUND RULES**

### **1. GENERAL RULES FOR PATTERN AND LISTED RACES**

Every Jump Pattern and Listed race must conform to the following rules:

- 1.1 It must have no geographically-based conditions of entry with regard to the place of the horse's birth, training or ownership.
- 1.2 Grade 1 and 2 races must have a permanent element in the title, to which a prefix or suffix may be added.
- 1.3 It must justify its grading by the quality of its runners, assessed primarily by its Average Race Rating.
- 1.4 An Average Race Rating is the average of the Yearly Race Ratings achieved by a race over a three-year period. The Yearly Race Rating is the average of the official ratings of the best four horses to start in the race in any given year. If a race attracts fewer than four runners, then a rating 30lb below the relevant parameter (down to a base of 100) will be inserted to make up the fourth (and where necessary third) rating. Any horse which is included amongst the four highest-rated runners in a race but which has a rating below the designated figure (either 30lb below the parameter or 100, whichever is the higher) will have that rating inflated to that figure. This is to avoid penalising a race for attracting horses that, in their absence, would actually have resulted in a higher race rating. Where a race has been abandoned after declaration stage, the annual rating is calculated by taking an average of the four highest rated declarations. Should the race be abandoned before declaration stage, no annual rating will be generated. In addition, the actual weight allowance received by any fillies and mares in open competition will be added to their official ratings for the sole purpose of calculating Yearly Race Ratings. If a race is abandoned during any three-year period and no Yearly Race Rating generated, the Average Race Rating will be calculated using the average of the three most recent Yearly Race Ratings available.

The Average Race Ratings below are the standard which a race should achieve to justify Pattern or Listed status:

## Pattern Races

Grade	Hurdle	Open		NHF	Mares' Races		
		Chase			Hurdle	Chase	NHF
Grade 1	155	155			148	148	
Grade 1 (Novice)	140	140		130	133	133	n/a
Grade 2	150	150			143	143	
Grade 2 (Novice)	135	135		125	128	128	118
Grade 3	145	145			138	138	
Grade 3 (Novice)	130	n/a		n/a	123	n/a	n/a

## Listed Races

Grade	Hurdle	Open		NHF	Mares' Races		
		Chase			Hurdle	Chase	NHF
Listed	140	140			133	133	
Listed (Intermediate)	135	135					
Listed (Novice)	125	125		115	118	118	108

- 1.5 Grade 1 races must be run with no penalties or allowances other than a sex allowance. Grade 2 races must be weight-for-age races or limited handicaps. Grade 3 races must be open handicaps with no rating-band restriction.  
*(Note: A Pattern race below Grade 1 which is open only to first and second season horses may have a restriction of rating placed within the race conditions, by permission of the Committee.)*

## 2. DEFINITION OF CHANGES TO THE JUMP PATTERN

Any changes to Jump Pattern or Listed races must be agreed by the Jump Pattern Committee and subsequently approved by the Board of the British Horseracing Authority. For the purposes of the Ground Rules, changes are defined as:

- 2.1 Any change of a Grade of a Pattern race.
- 2.2 Any change to the conditions or date of a Pattern or Listed race.
- 2.3 Any change to the permanent element in the name of a Pattern race.
- 2.4 A change of more than 50% in the total value of a Grade 2 or 3 Pattern race.
- 2.5 The introduction of a new Pattern or Listed race
- 2.6 The deletion of an existing Pattern or Listed race

## 3. RULES GOVERNING JUMP PATTERN AND LISTED RACE CHANGES

### 3.1 Upgrading of existing Pattern and Listed races and the creation of New Pattern and Listed races

The following rules shall apply to the upgrading of Pattern races by Grade and admission of new races to the Pattern, and the creation of new Listed races, and shall be waived only in exceptional circumstances

- 3.1.1 To qualify for upgrading or admission to the Pattern, a race must have been run with similar conditions and comparable prize money, and on approximately the same date, for the last three years at least.
- 3.1.2 Promotion or admission of a race must be justified by the quality of the runners, assessed by the ratings of the best four horses, in the last three years at least. The criteria shall be the standard ratings for Pattern Grades set out in paragraph 1.4.
- 3.1.3 No race shall be eligible for promotion to Grade 1 or 2 if this would involve a clash liable to have adverse effects on an existing Grade 1 or 2 race.
- 3.1.4 A new race satisfying the requirements for admission to the Pattern must be introduced as a Grade 2 race (if a weight-for-age event or limited handicap) or a Grade 3 race (if an open handicap).

### **3.2 Downgrading or Deleting Pattern or Listed Races**

At the Jump Pattern Committee's end of season meeting, all races will be assessed. The following rules shall apply to the downgrading/deletion of Pattern and Listed races:

- 3.2.1 If the Average Race Rating is more than 3lb below its parameter, a warning letter will be issued to the relevant racecourse.
- 3.2.2 If the Average Race Rating is more than 3lb below its parameter for two consecutive years then a majority vote will decide if the race should be downgraded.
- 3.2.3 If the Yearly Race Rating is below the parameter in each of the last two years a warning letter will be issued to the relevant racecourse.
- 3.2.4 If the Yearly Race Rating is below the parameter in each of the last three years it will be downgraded automatically.

In assessing upgrades, admissions, downgrades or deletions of races, the Jump Pattern Committee will not take decisions based solely on ratings criteria. Other factors will additionally be taken into account, including: race-planning requirements; the average field size attracted by the race; and the effect on the shape of the British Jump Pattern as a whole, including geographical considerations.

## **4 NOTIFICATION & IMPLEMENTATION OF CHANGES**

- 4.1 Any proposed changes that a racecourse may wish to be considered for the season must be submitted to the Racing Department by the end of May. No proposals will be considered after this date, unless otherwise directed by the Committee in exceptional circumstances.
- 4.2 Until agreement has been reached by the Committee, and where necessary approval received from the Board, there must be no official statement to the media of any proposed changes to Pattern and Listed races.









# *The Roll of Honour*

The Trainers who trained the winners of five or more Pattern and Listed races in the 2017/2018 Jump Season are:

<i>Trainer</i>	<i>No. of Wins</i>
----------------	--------------------

Nicky Henderson	38
Paul Nicholls	20
Colin Tizzard	14
Nigel Twiston-Davies	11
W P Mullins	10
Alan King	9
Dan Skelton	8
Anthony Honeyball	7
Gordon Elliott	7
Fergal O'Brien	6
Ben Pauling	5
Warren Greatrex	5

# British Jump Pattern and Listed Races 2018/2019

- Details of all British Jump Pattern and Listed Races.
- Clear indexing by race type and distance.
- Racecourse contacts.
- Rules applying to the Jump Pattern.



British Horseracing Authority  
75 High Holborn London WC1V 6LS

Tel: 020 7152 0000 Email: [info@britishhorseracing.com](mailto:info@britishhorseracing.com)

£6.60